

Ticker: 6449



2020 Annual Report

Printed on May 7, 2021

Available at:

Market Observation Post System: <http://mops.twse.com.tw>

Company Website: <http://www.apaq.com.tw/>

Names, Titles, Telephone Numbers, and Email Addressees of the Spokesperson and Acting Spokesperson

Name and title of the Spokesperson: Ching-Feng Lin, CEO and CRO

Tel.: (037) 777-588

Email: cflin@apaq.com.tw

Name and title of the Acting Spokesperson: Hsi-Tung Lin, General Manager

Tel.: (037) 777-588

Email: stlin@apaq.com.tw

Addresses and Telephone Numbers of Corporate Headquarters, Subsidiaries and Factories

Headquarters: 4F., No. 2 & 6, Kedong 3rd Rd., Chunan Township, Miaoli County

Tel.: (037) 777-588

Branches: None

Factory: No. 1201, Lianfu Rd., Xishan Economic & Technological Development Zone, Wuxi City, Jiangsu Province, China

Tel.: (86) 510-81025298

Name, Address, Website, and Telephone Number of the Stock Transfer Agency

Name: Stock Affairs Department, Grand Fortune Securities Co., Ltd.

Address: 6F., No. 6, Sec. 1, Chung Hsiao W. Rd., Taipei City

Website: <http://www.gfortune.com.tw/>

Tel.: (02) 2371-1658

Name of CPAs who Audited the Financial Statements for the Most Recent Year, and the Name, Address and Telephone Number of the CPAs' Accounting Firm

Certified public accountants: Wan-Yuan Yu and Grace Lu

CPA Firm: KPMG Taiwan

Address: 68th Floor, No. 7, Section 5, Xinyi Road, Taipei City

Website: www.kpmg.com.tw

Tel.: (02) 8101-6666

Name of the Stock Exchange Where the Company's Securities Are Traded Offshore and Methods of Searching Information of the Offshore Marketable Securities

N/A

Company website: www.apaq.com.tw

Table of Contents

| | Page(s) |
|--|-----------|
| Chapter 1. Letter to Shareholders ----- | 1 |
| Chapter 2. Company Profile ----- | 2 |
| I. Founding Date----- | 2 |
| II. Company History ----- | 2 |
| Chapter 3. Corporate Governance Report----- | 4 |
| I. Organization ----- | 4 |
| II. Information on the Company's Directors, Supervisors, General Managers, Vice General Managers, Associate Managers, and the Supervisors of All the Company's Divisions and Branch Units ----- | 6 |
| III. Remuneration Paid to Directors (including Independent Directors), Supervisors, General Manager, and Vice General Managers in the Most Recent Year ----- | 17 |
| IV. Implementation of Corporate Governance ----- | 23 |
| V. Information Regarding Audit Fees ----- | 46 |
| VI. Change of Independent Auditors ----- | 46 |
| VII. The Company's Chairman, General Manager, Managerial Officers in Charge of Finance or Accounting Matters and Personnel Who Has Held A Position in the Accounting Firm or Its Affiliated Company within the Past Year----- | 47 |
| VIII. The Status Involving Share Transfers and Changes in Equity Pledges of the Directors, Supervisors, Managerial Officers, and Shareholders who Hold More Than 10% of Shares, from the Past Year up to the Publication Date of the Annual Report ----- | 47 |
| IX. Information on the Top 10 Shareholders Who Are Related Parties, Spouses, or Second Degree of Kinship of Another----- | 49 |
| X. Shares held by the Company, its Directors, Supervisors, Managerial Officers, and Businesses Directly or Indirectly Controlled by the Company As a Result of Investment, and the Ratio of Consolidated Shares Held----- | 51 |
| Chapter 4. Funding Status ----- | 52 |
| I. Capital and Shares ----- | 52 |
| II. Handling Status of Corporate Bond ----- | 56 |
| III. Handling Status of Preferred Shares ----- | 57 |
| IV. Handling Status of Global Depository Shares ----- | 57 |
| V. Handling Status of Employee Stock Options ----- | 57 |
| VI. Handling Status of New Restricted Employee Shares----- | 57 |
| VII. Handling Status of Issuance of New Shares in Connection with Mergers or Acquisitions of Other Companies----- | 57 |
| VIII. Implementation of Capital Utilization Plans----- | 57 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Chapter 5. Operational Highlights | 58 |
| I. Company Business | 58 |
| II. Overview of Marketing and Production & Sales | 62 |
| III. Number of Employees Employed during the Most Recent Two Years and Up to the Date of Publication of the Annual Report, Their Average Years of Service, Average Age, and Education Levels | 65 |
| IV. Information on Environmental Protection Expenditure | 66 |
| V. Labor Relations | 66 |
| VI. Important Contracts | 67 |
| Chapter 6. Financial Information | 68 |
| I. Condensed Balance Sheet and Comprehensive Income Sheet in the Most Recent Five Years | 68 |
| II. Financial Analysis in the Most Recent Five Years | 73 |
| III. Audit Committee Report on the Financial Statements for the Most Recent Fiscal Year | 79 |
| IV. Consolidated Financial Reports Audited and Certified by CPAs for the Most Recent Fiscal Year | 81 |
| V. Individual Financial Reports Audited and Certified by CPAs for the Most Recent Fiscal Year | 137 |
| VI. Influence of Difficult Financial Turnover on the Financial Status of the Company and its Affiliates in the Most Recent Year up to the Printing Date of Annual Report | 197 |
| Chapter 7. Review, Analysis and Risks of Financial Status and Performance | 198 |
| I. Financial Status | 198 |
| II. Financial Performance | 199 |
| III. Cash Flow | 200 |
| IV. Impact of Major Capital Expenditures on Financial Operations in the Most Recent Fiscal Year | 200 |
| V. Annual Investment Policy, the Main Reason for Its Profit or Loss, the Improvement Plan, and the Investment Plan For the Next Year | 200 |
| VI. Risks in the Most Recent Year up to the Date of Publication of the Annual Report | 202 |
| VII. Other Important Items | 205 |
| Chapter 8. Special Disclosure | 206 |
| I. Related data of Affiliated Companies | 206 |
| II. For the Most Recent Year Up to the Printing Date of This Annual Report, Any Private Placement of Securities Was Executed | 207 |
| III. For the Most Recent Year Up to the Printing Date of This Annual Report, Holding or Disposal of the Company's Shares by Subsidiaries | 207 |
| IV. Other Necessary Supplements | 207 |
| V. Any of the situations listed in Subparagraph 2, Paragraph 3, Article 36 of the Securities and Exchange Act which might materially affect shareholders' equity or price of the Company's securities in the most recent year up to the printing date of this Annual Report | 208 |

Chapter 1. Letter to Shareholders

I. Business Plan, Future Company Development Strategies, Impacts from External Competition, Legal Environment, and Overall Business Environment this Year

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "APAQ") aims at innovating technological products and providing a comfortable and convenient living environment with conductive polymer materials as the core technology. APAQ has successfully developed a series of solid capacitor products, has mastered the advantages of R&D, marketing and manufacturing management, and has been treated as an important strategic partner by big manufacturer customers around the world.

The outbreak of the pandemic in 2020 had driven the trend of work from home and distance learning, which stimulated the demand for MB/NB/VGA/Server/game console, etc., and increased the shipment of various products of APAQ. In addition, the establishment of a cost-competitive production line of coiled solid state capacitors in Hubei Province had also increased the Company's revenue and operating efficiency. Consequently, APAQ's operating performance in 2020 reached a record high.

In order to further expand market share and meet customer demand, APAQ will continue to expand production lines of coiled and stacked solid state capacitors in 2021 to enhance market competitiveness.

II. 2020 Operating Outcome

1. Analysis of the outcome of the business plan, the financial revenue and expenditures, and profitability

Unit: NTD thousands

| Item | 2020 | 2019 | Growth Rate |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Net operating revenue | 2,384,625 | 2,002,841 | 19.06% |
| Gross profit | 683,272 | 462,123 | 47.86% |
| Operating profit | 386,898 | 208,051 | 85.96% |
| Net income after tax (NIAT) | 261,615 | 139,071 | 88.12% |

2. Implementation status of budget: N/A.

III. Research and Development

In response to the market development towards high-end market of 5G / IOT / AI / Power / Automotive / Industrial, APAQ will continue to develop coiled and stacked conductive polymer solid state capacitors with the characteristics of low impedance, high ripple, miniaturization, long life, high temperature resistance, and high voltage for the high-end market in 2021.

IV. Vision of continuous growth

Thanks to the full support from our shareholders, the team has been able to obtain sufficient resources in the past year to continue to complete the productivity construction and the development of new products, which has laid a solid foundation for the Company's sustainable development. As the Company has entered the stage of rapid growth at present, we sincerely request the shareholders' continuous support and recognition.

Sincere wishes for

Happiness and health!

General Manager Hsi-Tung Lin



Chapter II. Company Profile

I. Founding Date

Founding Date: December 23, 2005

II. Company History

The Company at current mainly produces subminiature electrolytic capacitor products with the characteristics of high-temperature resistance, long life, and low impedance, as well as conducts R&D in and produces conductive polymer solid-state capacitors and chip-type capacitors to meet client needs. These products mainly target industries such as MB, NB, Server, HPC, power supply, and net communication, are price-competitive domestically and of reliable quality, and altogether occupy a place in the solid-state capacitor market. Important events of the Company are as follows:

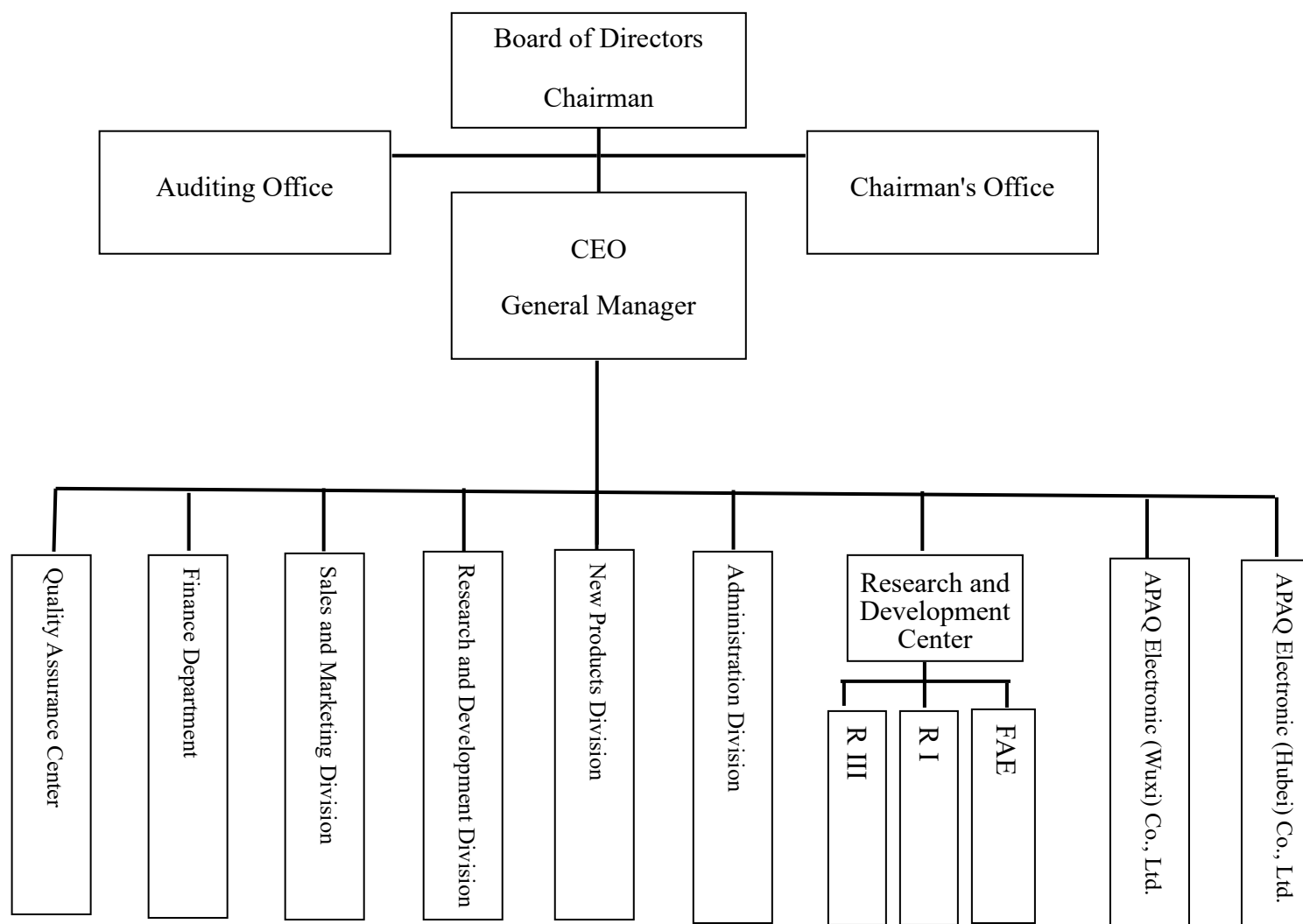
- 2005 • The Company was founded with registered capital of NT\$600 million and a paid-up capital of NT\$5 million.
- 2006 • A plant was approved to be established in Miaoli County with factory registration certificate.
 - 20,021,000 new shares were issued for cash capital increase, and paid-up capital was increased to NT\$ 205,210,000.
 - Coiled solid capacitors were officially into mass production as ITRI transferred solid capacitance technology.
 - Obtained ISO-9001 Certification.
- 2007 • 10 million new shares were issued for cash capital increase, and paid-up capital was increased to NT\$305,210,000.
 - An overseas plant base APAQ Electronic (Wuxi) Co., Ltd., was founded with indirect investment through a third country and officially went into production.
- 2008 • Chip-type solid capacitors were successfully developed.
 - 18 million new shares were issued for cash capital increase, and paid-up capital was increased to NT\$485,210,000.
- 2009 • Obtained QC080000 Certification.
 - 10 million new shares were issued for cash capital increase, and paid-up capital was increased to NT\$585,210,000.
 - Signing an agreement of grant for “development plan for material technology and process technology of microminiature aluminum chips” of industrial technology developed in the industry with the Industrial Development Bureau, MOEA.
- 2011 • 449,875 new shares were issued for cash capital increase through conversion of surplus, and paid-up capital was increased to NT\$589,708,750.
- 2012 • 4,319,251 new shares were issued for cash capital increase through conversion of surplus, and paid-up capital was increased to NT\$632,901,260.
 - Obtained ISO14001 Certification.
 - Built its own plants in Wuxi City in Mainland to expand capacity for producing coiled solid capacitors.
- 2013 • Applied for initial public offering.

- 2014
 - Public issue of stock.
 - Publicly traded as an Emerging Stock on the Securities Exchange Market, R.O.C., with the stock code 6449.
 - Obtained OHSAS18001 Certification.
 - Built a new plant of chip-type solid capacitors in Wuxi City in Mainland to expand capacity for producing chip-type solid capacitors.
 - Obtained TS16949 Certification.
 - 6.9 million new shares were issued for cash capital increase, and paid-up capital was increased to NT\$731,901,260.
 - Publicly traded on Taiwan Stock Exchange with the stock code 6449.
- 2015
 - The plan to set up R&D and application center of conductive polymer material with the support of government.
- 2016
 - In response to market demands, the capacity for producing coiled V-Chip solid capacitors was expanded from 30 million pieces per month to 50 million pieces per month.
- 2017
 - The technology and products of advanced applications of polymer material prescription were successfully developed. The R&D achievements on the material were introduced into the development of new advanced solid capacitor products with 25V to 100V.
 - NT\$ 300 million of first batch of domestic unsecured convertible bond was issued.
 - 2,904,574 new shares were issued by the conversion of first batch of domestic unsecured convertible corporate bond and paid-up capital was increased to NT\$760,947,000.
- 2018
 - 5,167,212 new shares were issued by the conversion of first batch of domestic unsecured convertible bond and paid-up capital was increased to NT\$812,619,120.
 - Second batch of domestic unsecured convertible corporate bonds was issued for NT\$250,000,000.
 - 5.5 million new shares were issued for cash capital increase, and paid-up capital was increased to NT\$867,619,120.
 - 2,320,000 shares of the Company were first redeemed and paid-up capital was decreased to NT\$844,419,120.
 - High voltage (above 16V) chip-type solid capacitors were successfully developed.
- 2019
 - Hybrid capacitors were successfully developed.
 - APAQ Technology (Hubei) Co., Ltd. was founded to mass-produce coiled solid capacitors to expand the market share.
 - 59,171 new shares were issued by the conversion of the first domestic unsecured convertible bond and paid-up capital was increased to NT\$845,100,830.
- 2020
 - 23,668 new shares were issued by the conversion of first domestic unsecured convertible bond and paid-up capital was increased to NT\$845,247,510.
- 2021
 - 4,428,763 new shares were issued for conversion of the second issuance of domestic unsecured convertible corporate bond, and paid-up capital was increased to NT\$889,535,140.

Chapter 3. Corporate Governance Report

I. Organization

1. Organization chart



2. Functions of major departments

| Department | Major function |
|---|---|
| CEO and General Manager | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comprehensive administration of strategies and policies such as the Company's operating target, business operation and organization management. • Execution of resolution of broad meeting and comprehensive management of the Company's affair. |
| Auditing Office | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Responsible for audit operations and internal control assessment and implementation of the Company and its subsidiaries, as well as provide suggestions for improvement to promote effective operations. |
| Quality Assurance Center | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Planning and maintenance of quality system. • Management operation of product quality. • Document control operation. • Verification of product reliability. • Application and management of safety regulation. • Management of Clients' complaint about quality. • Promotion of the Company's quality and image. • Measurement and management of laboratory. |
| Finance Department | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Capital planning and integration and risk management. • Preparation and analysis of financial statements. • Communication and maintenance of shareholders' equities. • Taxation planning and integration. • Management of capital assets. |
| Sales and Marketing Division | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plan, fulfillment, confirmation and achievement of sales goals. • Reaching goals of internal requirements by cooperation between clients and the Company. • Connection, evaluation and management of clients, dealers and distributors. • Planning of business forecast and inventory management. • Reconciliation and management of accounts receivable. • Collection and analysis of information on market status. • Planning of product strategy and market development. |
| R&D Division and R&D Center | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New product development and technology support. • Fulfillment of R&D project system. • Verification and Confirmation of new materials. • Formulation and revision of material, product and packaging specifications. • Management of intellectual property. • External assistance in promotion of products and the Company's image for marketing division. |
| New Products Division | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Development, design, and planning of new product. |
| Administration Division | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Planning and fulfillment of procurement strategy. • Support and management of import & export and overseas business. • Establishment and fulfillment of information and environmental protection, safety and sanitation management system. • Planning, fulfillment and management of relevant operation such as human resource, administration and general affairs. |
| APAQ Electronic (Wuxi) Co., Ltd., and APAQ Electronic (Hubei) Co., Ltd. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Formulation and achievement of production quality/costs/target date of delivery. • Production capacity planning and implementation. • Formulation and promotion of corrective and preventive measures and continuous improvement plan. • Development and management of production technology and equipment. • Planning and management of operational environment. • Establishment, maintenance and improvement of plant facilities. • Coordination and management of production, sales and inventory. |

II. Information on the Company's Directors, Supervisors, General Managers, Vice General Managers, Associate Managers, and the Supervisors of All the Company's Divisions and Branch Units

1. Information on directors (I)

April 30, 2021, Unit: share

| Title | Nationality/place of registration | Name | Gender | Date of first election | Date elected | Term | Shareholding when elected | | Number of shares held currently | | Spouse and minor children shareholding | | Shareholding by nominees | | Experience (Education) | Other position(s) concurrently held at the Company or other companies | Executives, directors, or supervisors who are spouses or within the second degree of kinship | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|--------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) (Note 1) | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | | | Title | Name | Relation |
| Chairman | Republic of China | Tun-Jen Cheng | Male | 2005.12.23 | 2020.06.17 | Three years | 2,799,358 | 3.31 | 2,799,358 | 3.15 | 413,573 | 0.46 | 0 | 0 | Ph.D. in Material Science, National Cheng Kung University, Principal researcher of Industrial Technology Research Institute Material Laboratories, Senior R&D Manager of CYNTEC Co., Ltd. | CTO of the Company, Director and CEO of INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd., Supervisor of King Polytechnic Engineering Co., Ltd., Supervisor of Biopitk Technology, Inc., Supervisor of IMAT Corporation, Director of Chin Chia Wang Financial Management Co., Ltd., Director of Chenggong Innovation Management Consulting Co., Ltd., Juristic-person Director Representative of Beike Star Venture Capital Co., Ltd. Juristic-person Director Representative of Phoenix Innovation & Venture Capital Co., Ltd. Juristic-person Director and Representative of Phoenix II Innovation & Venture Capital Co., Ltd. Director of Syntec Technology Co., Ltd., Representative of APAQ | Special Assistant to the Chairman | Fu-Jen Cheng | Brother |

| Title | Nationality/place of registration | Name | Gender | Date of first election | Date elected | Term | Shareholding when elected | | Number of shares held currently | | Spouse and minor children shareholding | | Shareholding by nominees | | Experience (Education) | Other position(s) concurrently held at the Company or other companies | Executives, directors, or supervisors who are spouses or within the second degree of kinship | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|--------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) (Note 1) | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | | | Title | Name | Relation |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Investment Limited, APAQ Electronic (Wuxi) Co., Ltd., and APAQ Electronic (Hubei) Co., Ltd. | | | |
| Directors | Republic of China | Huacheng Venture Capital Co., Ltd. | N/A | 2009.06.26 | 2020.06.17 | Three years | 10,668,012 | 12.62 | 10,668,012 | 11.99 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | None | None | None |
| | Republic of China | Legal representative: Hsien Yüeh Hsu | Male | 2014.08.07 | 2020.06.17 | Three years | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | EMBA of NCCU | Juristic-person Director Representative of UPI Semiconductor Corp., Director & Co-CEO of ASUS Computer Inc. | None | None | None |
| Directors | Republic of China | Ching-Feng Lin | Male | 2009.06.26 | 2020.06.17 | Three years | 1,002,000 | 1.19 | 1,002,000 | 1.13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ph.D. in Chemistry, Iowa State University, Executive Vice General Manager of Yonggang Technology Co., Ltd., Executive vice General Manager of Liton Technology Corp., Ltd., | CEO of the Company, CRO of the Company, Spokesperson of the Company, General Manager of APAQ Electronic (Wuxi) Co., Ltd., General Manager of APAQ Electronic (Hubei) Co., Ltd., Juristic-person Director Representative of Shiu Li Technology Co., Ltd. | None | None | None |
| Directors | Republic of China | INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd. | N/A | 2006.07.07 (Note 2) | 2020.06.17 | Three years | 4,776,329 | 5.65 | 4,776,329 | 5.37 | | | | | N/A | N/A | None | None | None |
| | Republic of China | Legal representative: Ming-Ts'an Tseng | Male | 2020.06.17 | 2020.06.17 | Three years | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ph.D. in Chemical Engineering, Taiwan National University, | General Manager of INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd., Juristic-person Director Representative of Taiwan INPAQ Electronic Co., Ltd., Representative of Canfield Ltd., INPAQ Technology (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd., INPAQ Technology | None | None | None |

| Title | Nationality/place of registration | Name | Gender | Date of first election | Date elected | Term | Shareholding when elected | | Number of shares held currently | | Spouse and minor children shareholding | | Shareholding by nominees | | Experience (Education) | Other position(s) concurrently held at the Company or other companies | Executives, directors, or supervisors who are spouses or within the second degree of kinship | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) (Note 1) | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | | | Title | Name | Relation |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Suzhou) Co., Ltd., INPAQ Technology (China) Co., Ltd., INPAQ Trading (Suzhou) Co., Ltd., INPAQ Trade (Suzhou) Co., Ltd., Hong Kong INPAQ Electronic Co., Ltd. | | | |
| Independent Director | Republic of China | Chung-Ming Liu | Male | 2020.06.17 | 2020.06.17 | Three years | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Lungmen Executive Program (GE, Crotonville), Stanford Executive Program, Stanford University, Graduate School of Business, MS and Ph.D. in Chemistry, Columbia University, USA, BS in Chemistry, NTHU, President of the Industrial Technology Research Institute | Independent Director of Swancor Holding Co., Ltd. | None | None | None |
| Independent Director | Republic of China | Shu-Chien Liang | Male | 2014.06.12 | 2020.06.20 | Three years | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ph.D. in Materials Science, University of Pennsylvania, Vice President of Delta Electronics, Inc., Director of INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd., Supervisor of Topoint Technology Co., Ltd., Executive Director and Counselor of PIDA | Counselor of the Industrial Technology Research Institute | None | None | None |

| Title | Nationality/place of registration | Name | Gender | Date of first election | Date elected | Term | Shareholding when elected | | Number of shares held currently | | Spouse and minor children shareholding | | Shareholding by nominees | | Experience (Education) | Other position(s) concurrently held at the Company or other companies | Executives, directors, or supervisors who are spouses or within the second degree of kinship | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) (Note 1) | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | | | Title | Name | Relation |
| Independent Director | Republic of China | Chia-Ning Chang | Male | 2020.06.17 | 2020.06.17 | Three years | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | MBA, National Sun Yat-sen University, BA in Psychology, National Taiwan University, Chief Strategy Officer of Passive System Alliance, Director of HannStar Board International Holdings, Ltd., President of Kamaya Electric Co., Ltd., President of Nitsuko Electronics Corporation, Vice President/Chief Financial Officer of Walsin Technology Corporation, General Manager of ING Bank N.V. Shanghai Branch, Director of ING Baring Group, Vice President of JP Morgan & Co., | None | None | None | None |

Note 1: Shareholding ratio is calculated as per 84,524,751 shares issued when he was elected.

Note 2: Its first term of office was from July 7, 2006, to June 25, 2009, and It did not serve as a juristic-person director of the Company from June 26, 2009, to June 11, 2014.

Table 1: If any of the Directors or Supervisors is an institutional shareholder's representative, the institutional shareholder's name and the names and shareholding ratios of its top 10 shareholders shall be noted.

April 30, 2021

| Name of institutional shareholder | Major shareholders of institutional shareholder | % |
|------------------------------------|---|--------|
| INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd. | Walsin Technology Corporation | 33.03% |
| | Tai Feng Shou Co., Ltd. | 4.93% |
| | Fubon Life Insurance Co., Ltd. | 4.28% |
| | Nomura Taiwan Superior Equity Fund TWD account | 2.57% |
| | Walton Advanced Engineering, Inc. | 1.12% |
| | Eastspring Investment Export Fund TWD account | 1.11% |
| | Tun-Jen Cheng | 1.07% |
| | Fu Kai Investment Management and Consulting Co., Ltd. | 1.04% |
| | Allianz Global Investments' Taiwan Mega Dam Fund account in trust of Mega International Commercial Bank | 0.93% |
| | Uni-President Assets Management Corp. Quality Growth-I Fund account | 0.89% |
| | | |
| Huacheng Venture Capital Co., Ltd. | ASUSTek Computer Inc. | 100% |

Table 2: If any of the top 10 shareholders in Table 1 is an institutional shareholder, the name of the institutional shareholder and the names and shareholding ratios of its top 10 shareholders should be noted.

April 30, 2021

| Name of institutional shareholder | Major shareholders of institutional shareholder | % |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------|
| Walsin Technology Corporation | Walsin Lihwa Corporation | 18.30% |
| | HannStar Board Cooperation | 7.49% |
| | Global Brands Manufacture Ltd. | 3.14% |
| | Walton Advanced Engineering, Inc. | 2.75% |
| | Kim Eng Securities (HK) Limited investment account in trust of Citibank | 2.74% |
| | Yu-Heng Chiao | 2.65% |
| | Nomura Asset Management Taiwan Ltd. investment account with power of attorney from Fubon Life Insurance Co., Ltd. | 1.79% |
| | Winbond Electronics Corporation | 1.77% |
| | Bora Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd, investment account with the first power of attorney from New Labor Retirement Fund in 2008 | 1.61% |
| | Vanguard Emerging Markets Stock Index Fund account n trust of J.P.Morgan Chase Bank | 1.44% |
| | | |
| Tai Feng Shou Co., Ltd. | Walsin Color Corporation | 100% |
| Fubon Life Insurance Co., Ltd. | Fubon Financial Holding Co., Ltd. | 100% |
| Walton Advanced Engineering, Inc. | Walsin Lihwa Corporation | 21.01% |
| | Winbond Electronics Corporation | 9.60% |
| | Prosperity Dielectrics Co., Ltd. | 6.12% |

| Name of institutional shareholder | Major shareholders of institutional shareholder | % |
|---|---|---|
| | Walsin Technology Corporation HannStar Board Cooperation Yun-Hui Shuai Yu-Heng Chiao UBS Europe SE investment account in trust of Citibank Taiwan Luk Fook Securities (HK) Limited investment account in trust of Capital Securities Corporation Walsin Color Corporation | 6.11% 2.83% 1.72% 1.59% 1.41% 1.28% 0.97% |
| Fu Kai Investment Management and Consulting Co., Ltd. | Hsiu-Chih Cheng Su-Chuan Chang Fu-Jen Cheng Ching-Yun Cheng Yu-Chieh Cheng Chiao-Fang Cheng I-Chen Chiang Chao-Kai Cheng Chao-Chi Cheng Kuei-ying Chuang | 29.74% 10.39% 10.39% 9.72% 9.72% 8.88% 8.11% 7.20% 5.85% 0.01% |
| ASUSTek Computer Inc. | Ch'ung-T'ang Shih Alliance of Anti-drug Professionals investment account in trust of Cathay United Bank ASUSTek Computer Inc. depository receipt in trust of Citibank Taiwan Limited New Labor Retirement Fund Hilchester International Investors International Value Stock Trust investment account in trust of the Bank of Taiwan Yuanta Taiwan Dividend Plus ETF account The Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency investment account in trust of J.P.Morgan Chase Bank Vanguard Emerging Markets Stock Index Fund account in trust of J.P.Morgan Taiwan J.P.Morgan Chase & Co. investment account in trust of J.P.Morgan Chase Bank PGIA Progress International Equity Index account in trust of J.P.Morgan Chase Bank | 4.05% 2.78% 2.77% 2.19% 1.87% 1.38% 1.32% 1.30% 1.27% 1.20% |

Information on Directors (II)

| Name \ Qualification | Meets one of the following professional qualifications, with at least five years of work experience | | | Compliance with Criteria of Independence | | | | | | | | | | | | Number of other public companies where the individual concurrently serves as an independent director |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|--|
| | Currently serving as an instructor or higher post in a private or public college or university in the field of business, law, finance, accounting, or the business sector of the company | Currently serving as a judge, prosecutor, lawyer, accountant, or other professional practice or technician that must undergo national examinations and specialized license | Work experience necessary for business administration, legal affairs, finance, accounting, or business sector of the company | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| Tun-Jen Cheng | | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 0 |
| Huacheng Venture Capital Co., Ltd. Legal representative: Hsien Yueh Hsu | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 0 |
| Ching-Feng Lin | | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 0 |
| INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd Legal representative: Ming-Ts'an Tseng | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 0 |
| Chung-Ming Liu | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1 |
| Shu-Chien Liang | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 0 |
| Chia-Ning Chang | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 0 |

Note 1: For any director or supervisor who fulfills the relevant condition(s) for two fiscal years before being elected to the office or during the term of office, please provide the [✓] sign in the field next to the corresponding conditions.✓

- (1) Not an employee of the Company or any of its affiliates.
- (2) Not a director or supervisor of the Company or any of its affiliates. (Not applicable in cases where the person is an independent director of the Company, its parent company, subsidiary, or any subsidiary owned by the same parent company as appointed in accordance with the Act or with the laws of the country).
- (3) Not a natural person shareholder who holds more than 1% of total issued shares or ranks top ten in shareholding, including the shares held in the name of the person's spouse, minor children, or in the name of others.
- (4) Not a manager listed in (1) or a spouse, relative within the second degree of kinship, or lineal relative within the third degree of kinship listed in (2) and (3).
- (5) Not a director, supervisor, or employee of an institutional shareholder that directly holds 5% or more of the total number of issued shares of the Company, or that ranks among top five in shareholdings, or that designates its representatives to serve as a director or supervisor of the Company under Article 27, paragraph 1 or 2 of the Company Act (Not applicable in cases where the person is an independent director of the company, its parent company, subsidiary, or any subsidiary owned by the same parent company as appointed in accordance with the Act or with the laws of the country).
- (6) Not a director, supervisor or employees of another company controlled by the same person with more than half of the company's director seats or voting shares. (Not applicable in cases where the person is an independent director of the company, its parent company, subsidiary, or any subsidiary owned by the same parent company as appointed in accordance with the Act or with the laws of the country).
- (7) Not a director, supervisor, or employee of a company where the Chairman, General Manager or person with the equivalent position are held by the same person or by his/her spouse separately. (Not applicable in cases where the person is an independent director of the company, its parent company, subsidiary, or any subsidiary owned by the same parent company as appointed in accordance with the Act or with the laws of the country).
- (8) Not a (managing)director, (managing)supervisor, officer, or shareholder holding 5% or more of the shares, of a specific company or institution that has a financial or business relationship with the

Company (Not applicable in cases where companies or institutions hold more than 20% and no more than 50% of total shares issued by the Company, and the person is an independent director of the Company, its parent company, subsidiary, or any subsidiary owned by the same parent company as appointed in accordance with the Act or with the laws of the country).

- (9) Not a professional individual who, or an owner, partner, director, supervisor, or officer of a sole proprietorship, partnership, company, or institution that, provides auditing services to the Company or any affiliate of the Company, or that provides commercial, legal, financial, accounting or related services to the Company or any affiliate of the Company for which the provider in the past 2 years has received cumulative compensation exceeding NT\$500,000, or a spouse thereof. However, members of the committee on remuneration, committee on public acquisition review, or special committee on merger and acquisition who perform their functions and powers in accordance with the provisions of the Act or Business Mergers and Acquisitions Act shall not be subject to this provision.
- (10) Not a spouse or a relative within the second degree of kinship with any other directors.
- (11) Where none of the circumstances in the subparagraphs of Article 30 of the Company Act applies.
- (12) Not a governmental, juridic person or its representative is elected as defined in Article 27 of the Company Act.

2. General Manager, Vice General Managers, Assistant Managers and Managers of Departments and Branches:

April 30, 2021

Unit: Share

| Title | Nationality | Name | Gender | Date taking office | Shareholding | | Spouse & minor shareholding | | Shareholding by nominees | | Experience (education) | Other position concurrently held at other companies | Managers who are spouses or within the second degree of kinship | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|--|---|------|----------|
| | | | | | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | | | Title | Name | Relation |
| CEO and CRO | Republic of China | Ching-Feng Lin | Male | 2016.01.01 | 1,002,000 | 1.13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ph.D. in Chemistry, Iowa State University, Executive Vice General Manager of Yonggang Technology Co., Ltd. Executive Vice General Manager of Liton Technology Co., Ltd. | Juristic-person Director Representative of Shiu Li Technology Co., Ltd. General Manager of APAQ Electronic (Wuxi) Co., Ltd., and APAQ Electronic (Hubei) Co., Ltd. | None | None | None |
| General Manager | Republic of China | Hsi-Tung Lin | Male | 2013.08.14 | 420,990 | 0.47 | 8,422 | 0.01 | 0 | 0 | MS in Machinery, Chung Cheng Institute of Technology Vice Chairman of Quality Promotion Committee of Chung-Shan Institute of Science & Technology Head of QA Div. of INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd. General Manager of INPAQ Technology (China) Co., Ltd. | Chairman of IPU Semiconductor Co., Ltd. | None | None | None |
| Vice General Manager of Sales & Marketing Division | Republic of China | Han-Yuan Lin | Male | 2011.11.08 | 88,163 | 0.10 | 210,562 | 0.24 | 0 | 0 | MS in Chemical Engineering, National Cheng Kung University IEK Industrial Analyst at the Industrial Technology Research Institute Junior Fellow of the Industrial | None | None | None | None |

| Title | Nationality | Name | Gender | Date taking office | Shareholding | | Spouse & minor shareholding | | Shareholding by nominees | | Experience (education) | Other position concurrently held at other companies | Managers who are spouses or within the second degree of kinship | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|---|---|------|----------|
| | | | | | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | | | Title | Name | Relation |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Technology Research Institute, Biomedical Technology and Device Research Laboratories | | | | |
| FAE Assistant Manager | Republic of China | Shih-Shan Liu | Male | 2018.02.27 | 58,744 | 0.07 | 11,403 | 0.01 | 0 | 0 | MS, National Cheng Kong University, Department of Electrical Engineering Fellow of the Industrial Technology Research Institute, Material and Chemical Research Laboratories | None | None | None | None |
| Head of R&D Division | Republic of China | Ming-Zung Chen | Male | 2011.11.08 | 142,038 | 0.16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | MS, NTHU Institute of Materials Senior Engineer of UMC Junior Fellow of the Industrial Technology Research Institute, Material and Chemical Research Laboratories | None | None | None | None |
| Head of QA Center and New Products Division | Republic of China | Ming-Ku Chien | Male | 218.02.27 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | BS and MS in Materials Science and Engineering, NTHU Junior Fellow of the Industrial Technology Research Institute, Material and Chemical Research Laboratories Project Manager in the General Manager's Office of Hitech Energy Co., Ltd. | None | None | None | None |

| Title | Nationality | Name | Gender | Date taking office | Shareholding | | Spouse & minor shareholding | | Shareholding by nominees | | Experience (education) | Other position concurrently held at other companies | Managers who are spouses or within the second degree of kinship | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|------|----------|
| | | | | | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | | | Title | Name | Relation |
| Head of Finance Division | Republic of China | Pei-Ling Li | Female | 2012.10.01 | 116,696 | 0.13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | PCCU Accounting Department Associate Manager of the Auditing Department, KPMG Taiwan Associate Manager of the Office of Administration, INPAQ Technology (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. Accounting Manager of INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd. | None | None | None | None |
| Manager of Auditing Office | Republic of China | Shao-Yug Kuo | Female | 2012.10.01 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Feng Chia University Accounting Department Senior Manager at the Europtronic Electronics Co., Ltd., of the Europtronic Group Manager of the Finance Department, APAQ Electronic (Wuxi) Co., Ltd. Project Manager in the General Manager's Office, APAQ Technology Co., Ltd. | None | None | None | None |

III. Remuneration Paid to Directors (including Independent Directors), Supervisors, General Manager, and Vice General Managers in the Most Recent Year

1. Remuneration for General Directors (Including Independent Directors)

For the Year 2020

Unit: NTD thousand

| Title | Name | Remuneration of Directors | | | | | | | | Total amount of A, B, C and D to after-tax net income ratio (%) | | Relevant remuneration received by directors who are also employees | | | | | | | | Ratio of Total Remuneration (A+B+C+D+E+F+G) to Net Income (%) | | Compensation paid to Directors from an invested company other than the Company's subsidiary or parent company |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|---|--|---|
| | | Remuneration (A) | | Severance pay and pension (B) | | Director Remuneration (C) | | Business expense (D) | | | | Salary, Bonus and Special Allowance (E) | | Severance pay and pension (F) | | Employee's compensation (G) | | | | | | |
| | | The Company | Companies in the consolidated financial statements | The Company | Companies in the consolidated financial statements | The Company | Companies in the consolidated financial statements | The Company | Companies in the consolidated financial statements | The Company | Companies in the consolidated financial statements | The Company | Companies in the consolidated financial statements | The Company | Companies in the consolidated financial statements | The Company | | Companies in the consolidated financial statements | | The Company | Companies in the consolidated financial statements | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cash amount | Stock amount | Cash amount | Stock amount | | | |
| Chairman and CTO | Tun-Jen Cheng (Note 1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,479 | 7,479 | 410 | 410 | 3.02 | 3.02 | 10,534 | 13,054 | 216 | 216 | 10,500 | 0 | 10,500 | 0 | 11.14 | 12.10 | None |
| Directors | Huacheng Venture Capital Co., Ltd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Juristic-person Director Representative | Hsien-Yueh Hsu | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Director, CEO & CRO | Ching-Feng Lin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Director and General Manager | Hsi-Tung Lin (Note 2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Directors | INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Juristic-person Director Representative | Ming-Ts'an Tseng | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Directors | Walsin Technology Corporation (Note 3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Juristic-person Director Representative | Jui-Tsung Chang (Note 3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Independent Director | Shu-Chien Liang | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Independent Director | Nai-Ming Liu (Note 3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Independent Director | Chung-Ming Liu | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Independent Director | Chia-Ning Chang | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Please illustrate the policies, systems, standards, and structure of independent directors' remuneration, as well as the correlation between the remuneration and the responsibilities, risks, and time: According to Article 27 of the Articles of Incorporation, if the Company makes profit in this year, the Board of Directors may allocate no more than 3% of the profit as director and supervisor remuneration. Independent directors do not receive any director remuneration, which is in line with the payment policy of directors and supervisors who do not concurrently serve as employee.

Except as disclosed in the above chart, remuneration to directors received due to the service provided to all companies listed in the financial statement in the most recent year: None

Note 1: Former Juristic-person Director Representative of INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd.. Elected to Director on June 17, 2020.

Note 2: Director term expired upon the election of new directors at the shareholders' meeting on June 17, 2020; thus, report of his status as a director also remunerated as an employee was until June 17, 2020. Current position is the General Manager of the Company. 自然

Note 3: Term expired upon the election of new directors at the shareholders' meeting on June 17, 2020.

Range of Remuneration

| Range of Remuneration Paid to Directors | Name of Director | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Total Amount of Remuneration (A+B+C+D) | | Total Amount of Remuneration (A+B+C+D+E+F+G) | |
| | The Company | Companies in the consolidated financial statements | The Company | Companies in the consolidated financial statements |
| Less than NT\$1,000,000 | APAQ Technology Co., Ltd., Ming-Ts'an Tseng, Huacheng Venture Capital Co., Ltd., Hsien-Yueh Hsu, Hsi-Tung Lin, Ching-Feng Lin, Walsin Technology Corporation, Jui-Tsung Chang, Chia-Ning Chang, Nai-Ming Liu, Chung-Ming Liu | APAQ Technology Co., Ltd., Ming-Ts'an Tseng, Huacheng Venture Capital Co., Ltd., Hsien-Yueh Hsu, Hsi-Tung Lin, Ching-Feng Lin, Walsin Technology Corporation, Jui-Tsung Chang, Chia-Ning Chang, Nai-Ming Liu, Chung-Ming Liu | APAQ Technology Co., Ltd., Ming-Ts'an Tseng, Huacheng Venture Capital Co., Ltd., Hsien-Yueh Hsu, Walsin Technology Corporation, Jui-Tsung Chang, Chia-Ning Chang, Nai-Ming Liu, Chung-Ming Liu | APAQ Technology Co., Ltd., Ming-Ts'an Tseng, Huacheng Venture Capital Co., Ltd., Hsien-Yueh Hsu, Walsin Technology Corporation, Jui-Tsung Chang, Chia-Ning Chang, Nai-Ming Liu, Chung-Ming Liu |
| NT\$1,000,000 (inclusive)~NT\$2,000,000 (exclusive) | Tun-Jen Cheng, Shu-Chien Liang | Tun-Jen Cheng, Shu-Chien Liang | Shu-Chien Liang | Shu-Chien Liang |
| NT\$2,000,000 (inclusive)~NT\$3,500,000 (exclusive) | - | - | - | - |
| NT\$3,500,000 (inclusive)~NT\$5,000,000 (exclusive) | - | - | - | - |
| NT\$5,000,000 (inclusive)~NT\$10,000,000 (exclusive) | - | - | Tun-Jen Cheng, Hsi-Tung Lin, Ching-Feng Lin | Tun-Jen Cheng, Hsi-Tung Lin, Ching-Feng Lin |
| NT\$10,000,000 (inclusive)~NT\$15,000,000 (exclusive) | - | - | - | - |
| NT\$15,000,000 (inclusive)~NT\$30,000,000 (exclusive) | - | - | - | - |
| NT\$30,000,000 (inclusive)~NT\$50,000,000 (exclusive) | - | - | - | - |
| NT\$50,000,000 (inclusive)~NT\$100,000,000 (exclusive) | - | - | - | - |
| Over NT\$100,000,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Number of directors | 13 (3 juristic persons) | 13 (3 juristic persons) | 13 (3 juristic persons) | 13 (3 juristic persons) |

2. Remuneration for Supervisors

For the Year 2020
Unit: NTD thousand

Unit: NTD thousand

| Title | Name (Note) | Remuneration for Supervisor | | | | | | Proportion of NIAT after summing up the three items of A, B, and C | | Compensation paid to Directors from an invested company other than the Company's subsidiary or parent company |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | | Remuneration (A) | | Compensation (B) | | Business expense (C) | | | | |
| | | The Company | Companies in the consolidated financial statements | The Company | Companies in the consolidated financial statements | The Company | Companies in the consolidated financial statements | The Company | Companies in the consolidated financial statements | |
| Supervisor | Chang-Chia Wu | 0 | 0 | 912 | 912 | 60 | 60 | 0.37 | 0.37 | None |
| Supervisor | Chin-Chang Yang | | | | | | | | | |
| Supervisor | Fu-Tsan Tsai | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Term expired upon the election of new directors at the shareholders' meeting on June 17, 2020. The Auditing Committee has replaced the representatives in relevant roles.

Range of Remuneration

| Range of Remuneration Paid to Supervisors | Name of Supervisors | |
|--|--|--|
| | Total Remuneration (A+B+C) | |
| | The Company | Companies in the consolidated financial statements |
| Less than NT\$1,000,000 | Chang-Chia Wu, Chin-Chang Yang, Fu-Tsan Tsai | Chang-Chia Wu, Chin-Chang Yang, Fu-Tsan Tsai |
| NT\$1,000,000 (inclusive)~NT\$2,000,000 (exclusive) | - | - |
| NT\$2,000,000 (inclusive)~NT\$3,500,000 (exclusive) | - | - |
| NT\$3,500,000 (inclusive)~NT\$5,000,000 (exclusive) | - | - |
| NT\$5,000,000 (inclusive)~NT\$10,000,000 (exclusive) | - | - |
| NT\$10,000,000 (inclusive)~NT\$15,000,000 (exclusive) | - | - |
| NT\$15,000,000 (inclusive)~NT\$30,000,000 (exclusive) | - | - |
| NT\$30,000,000 (inclusive)~NT\$50,000,000 (exclusive) | - | - |
| NT\$50,000,000 (inclusive)~NT\$100,000,000 (exclusive) | - | - |
| Over NT\$100,000,000 | - | - |
| Number of supervisors | 3 | 3 |

3. Remuneration of General Manager and Vice General Manager

For the Year 2020
Unit: NTD thousand

| Title | Name | Salary (A) | | Severance pay and pension (B) | | Bonus and allowance (C) | | Employee's compensation (D) | | | | Proportion of NIAT after summing up the four items of A, B, C, and D (%) | | Compensation paid to Directors from an invested company other than the Company's subsidiary or parent company |
|--|---------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|--|--|---|
| | | The Company | Companies in the consolidated financial statements | The Company | Companies in the consolidated financial statements | The Company | Companies in the consolidated financial statements | The Company | | Companies in the consolidated financial statements | | The Company | Companies in the consolidated financial statements | |
| | | | | | | | | Cash amount | Stock amount | Cash amount | Stock amount | | | |
| CEO and CRO | Ching-Feng Lin | 5,558 | 7,979 | 358 | 358 | 7,700 | 7,700 | 9,000 | 0 | 9,000 | 0 | 8.64 | 9.57 | None |
| General Manager | Hsi-Tung Lin | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vice General Manager of Sales & Marketing Division | Han-Yuan Lin | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vice General Manager of Administration Division | Fu-Jen Cheng (Note) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Former General Manager of the Administration Division whose reassignment was approved by the Board of Directors on November 5, 2020, and is no longer in that office; thus report of his remuneration status as a vice general manager was until November 5, 2020.

Range of Remuneration

| Range of Remuneration Paid to the General Manager and Vice General Manager | Name of General Manager or Vice General Manager | |
|--|---|--|
| | The Company | Companies in the consolidated financial statements |
| Less than NT\$1,000,000 | | |
| NT\$1,000,000 (inclusive)~NT\$2,000,000 (exclusive) | | |
| NT\$2,000,000 (inclusive)~NT\$3,500,000 (exclusive) | Fu-Jen Cheng | Fu-Jen Cheng |
| NT\$3,500,000 (inclusive)~NT\$5,000,000 (exclusive) | | |
| NT\$5,000,000 (inclusive)~NT\$10,000,000 (exclusive) | Ching-Feng Lin, Hsi-Tung Lin, Han-Yuan Lin | Ching-Feng Lin, Hsi-Tung Lin, Han-Yuan Lin |
| NT\$10,000,000 (inclusive)~NT\$15,000,000 (exclusive) | | |
| NT\$15,000,000 (inclusive)~NT\$30,000,000 (exclusive) | | |
| NT\$30,000,000 (inclusive)~NT\$50,000,000 (exclusive) | | |
| NT\$50,000,000 (inclusive)~NT\$100,000,000 (exclusive) | | |
| Over NT\$100,000,000 | | |
| Number of directors | 4 | 4 |

4. Amount of Employee Bonus Paid to Managerial Officers and Their Names

For the Year 2020

Unit: NTD thousand

| | Title | Name | Stock amount | Cash amount | Number of directors | Ratio of total amount to NIAT (%) |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Managerial officer | CEO and CRO | Ching-Feng Lin | 0 | 15,600 | 15,600 | 5.96 |
| | General Manager | Hsi-Tung Lin | | | | |
| | Vice General Manager of Sales & Marketing Division | Han-Yuan Lin | | | | |
| | Vice General Manager of Administration Division | Fu-Jen Cheng (Note) | | | | |
| | CTO | Tun-Jen Cheng | | | | |
| | FAE Assistant Manager | Shih-Shan Liu | | | | |
| | Head of R&D Division | Ming-Zung Chen | | | | |
| | Head of QA Center and New Products Division | Ming-Ku Chien | | | | |
| | Head of Finance Division | Pei-Ling Li | | | | |

Note: Former General Manager of the Administration Division whose reassignment was approved by the Board of Directors on November 5, 2020, and is no longer a managerial officer; thus report of his remuneration status as a vice general manager was until November 5, 2020.

5. The ratio of total compensation paid by the Company and by all companies included in the consolidated financial statements for the two most recent fiscal years to Directors, Supervisors, General Managers and Vice General Managers of the Company, to the net income, and the policies, standards, and portfolios for the payment of remuneration, the procedures for determining compensation, and the correlation with risks and business performance:

- (1) Analysis on proportion of compensation paid to Directors, Supervisors, General Managers and Vice General Managers by the Company and all companies in the consolidated financial statements to net income after tax in the two most recent years

| Year | Ratio of total remuneration to NIAT (%) | | | |
|--|---|--|-------------|--|
| | 2019 | | 2020 | |
| | The Company | All companies in the consolidated financial statements | The Company | All companies in the consolidated financial statements |
| Directors | 13.02% | 14.14% | 11.14% | 12.10% |
| Supervisor | 0.90% | 0.90% | 0.37% | 0.37% |
| General Managers and Vice General Managers | 11.31% | 13.17% | 8.64% | 9.57% |

- (2) Policies, standards, and portfolios of compensation payments; procedures for determining remuneration and correlation of remuneration with business performance and future risks

The proportion of remuneration distributed to the Directors and managers of the Company is in accordance with Article 27 of Articles of Incorporation and the Board of Directors has resolved to set aside no less than 8% of the profit for the year as employee's compensation and no more than 3% as Directors and Supervisors' remuneration. To regularly assess the remuneration of Directors and managers, personal performance and engagement in the Company's operations shall be considered for allocating Director and manager remunerations. Other factors to be considered when calculating reasonable remunerations include: any negative impact resulting in the Company's loss caused by the Director or managers, internal mismanagement, goal achievement rate, profit rate, operational performance, degree of contribution. Evaluation shall be carried out on the Director and manager remuneration system depending on the actual operating status and relevant regulations

IV. Implementation of Corporate Governance

(I) Board of Directors

The Board of Directors held six (A) meetings (two in the 6th Board and four in the 7th Board) in the most recent year. The attendance of Directors was as follows:

| Title | Name | Actual Attendance (Presence) in Person (B) | Attendance by Proxy | Percentage of Actual Attendance (Presence) in Person (%) (B/A) (Note) | Remarks |
|----------------------|---|--|---------------------|---|---|
| Chairman | Tun-Jen Cheng | 6 | 0 | 100% | Former representative of the juristic-person Director, INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd., of the 6th Board of Directors and was himself elected to Director at the shareholders' meeting on June 17, 2020. |
| Directors | Huacheng Venture Capital Co., Ltd. Representative: Hsien-Yueh Hsu | 6 | 0 | 100% | |
| Directors | Hsi-Tung Lin | 2 | 0 | 100% | Term expired upon the election of new directors at the shareholders' meeting on June 17, 2020. |
| Directors | Ching-Feng Lin | 6 | 0 | 100% | |
| Directors | INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd. Representative: Ming-Tsan Tseng | 4 | 0 | 100% | |
| Directors | Walsin Technology Corporation Representative: Jui-Tsung Chang | 2 | 0 | 100% | Term expired upon the election of new directors at the shareholders' meeting on June 17, 2020. |
| Independent Director | Shu-Chien Liang | 6 | 0 | 100% | |
| Independent Director | Nai-Ming Liu | 2 | 0 | 100% | Term expired upon the election of new directors at the shareholders' meeting on June 17, 2020. |
| Independent Director | Chung-Ming Liu | 4 | 0 | 100% | Elected to Independent Director at the shareholders' meeting on June 17, 2020. |
| Independent Director | Chia-Ning Chang | 4 | 0 | 100% | |

Other matters:

- I. Where the proceedings of the Board meeting include one of the following circumstances, describe the date, session, topics discussed, opinions of every independent director, and the responses from the Company:
(I) Items listed in Article 14-3 of the Securities and Exchange Act.

| Meeting date/session | Proposals | All Independent | The Company's | Resolution |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|------------|
|----------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|------------|

| | | | Directors' opinions | handling of independent directors' opinions | |
|--|--|---|---------------------|---|--|
| 2020.03.24 The 13th session of the 6th Board of Directors | 1. Discussion on amendments to the Operational Procedures for Lending Funds to Other Parties. 2. Discussion on amendments to the Procedures for Endorsement and Guarantee | All independent directors have no objection or reservation. | N/A | Resolution approved. | |
| 2020.05.06 The 14th session of the 6th Board of Directors | 1. Discussion on remuneration of director and supervisors and bonus to manager and employees in 2019. 2. Discussion on capital increase for APAQ Electronic (Hubei) Co., Ltd. | | | | |
| 2020.08.04 The 2nd session of the 7th Board of Directors | 1. Review and discussion on the policies, systems, standards, and structures of the performance evaluation and compensation of director managerial officers. 2. Discussion on the Company's system of internal control. 3. Discussion on capital lending to the subsidiaries APAQ Electronic (Wuxi) Co., Ltd., (APAQ Wuxi) and APAQ Electronic (Hubei) Co., Ltd., (APAQ Hubei). 4. Discussion on endorsement and guarantee for the subsidiaries APAQ Wuxi and APAQ Hubei. | | | | |
| 2020.11.05 The 4th session of the 7th Board of Directors | Discussion on remuneration of the CPAs for their services to the Company in 2019 | | | | |

(II) Other resolutions of the Board, which the independent director(s) voiced objection or reservation that are documented or issued through a written statement in addition to the above: None.

II. Recusal of Directors due to conflict of interests (the name of the Directors, the content of the proposals, reasons for recusal, and participation in voting shall be stated):

- (I) Directors Tun-Jen Tseng, Ching-Feng Lin and Hsi-Tung Lin, due to the conflict of interest, were recused from discussion and resolution at the Board Meeting on May 6, 2020, concerning remunerations for the directors, supervisors, and employees. The resolution passed unanimously upon a vote cast by the chairperson of the Directors present.
- (II) Due to his stake in the remuneration for the Chairman of the Board of Directors, based on conflict of interest Chairman Tun-Jen Cheng was recused from discussion and resolution at the Board's review and discussion on the policies, systems, standards, and structures of the performance evaluation and compensation of directors and managerial officers on August 4, 2020. The motion passed unanimously upon a vote casted by the presiding officer of the Directors present.

III. The evaluation cycle, period, scope, method, and content of the Board of Directors' self-evaluation:

| Evaluation cycle | Evaluation period | Evaluation scope | Evaluation method | Evaluation contents |
|------------------|---------------------|---|---|--|
| Annually | 2020.1.1~2020.12.31 | Board of directors and individual directors | Internal self-evaluation for the Board of Directors | Participate in the operation of the Company, improve the decision-making quality of the board of directors, the composition and structure of the board of directors, the selection and appointment of the board of directors, continuous learning, and internal control. |

IV. The goal of enhancing the functions of the Board of Directors (e.g., through establishment of an audit committee and promotion of information transparency) for the current and the most recent year and evaluation of the progress: The Company has established an Audit Committee pursuant to the regulations of the competent authority.

(II) Operation of the Audit Committee or Supervisors' participation in the proceedings of Board meetings:

1. Operation of the Audit Committee.

In the most recent year the Audit Committee has convened two (A) times in which the Independent Directors' attendance is as follows:

| Title | Name | Attendance in Person (B) | Attendance by Proxy | Personal Attendance Rate (%) (B / A) (Note) | Remarks |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---|---------|
| Independent Director | Chung-Ming Liu | 2 | 0 | 100% | |
| Independent Director | Shu-Chien Liang | 2 | 0 | 100% | |
| Independent Director | Chia-Ning Chang | 2 | 0 | 100% | |

Other matters:

I. Where the proceedings of the Audit Committee involve one of the following circumstances, the date, session, proposals discussed, and resolutions reached by the Audit Committee and the Company's response to the Audit Committee decisions shall be described:

(I) Items listed in Article 14-5 of the Securities and Exchange Act:

| Meeting date/session None | Proposals | Audit Committee Resolution | The Company's Response |
|--|---|--|------------------------|
| 2020.08.04 The 1st session of the 1st Audit Committee | 1. Proposal for the amendment to the Company's system of internal control . 2. Proposal for the capital lending to the subsidiaries APAQ Electronic (Wuxi) Co., Ltd., (APAQ Wuxi) and APAQ Electronic (Hubei) Co., Ltd., (APAQ Hubei). 3. Proposal for the endorsements/guarantees for the subsidiaries APAQ Wuxi and APAQ Hubei. | Proposals approved without objection or abstention by the Audit Committee members. | N/A |
| 2020.11.05 The 2nd session of the 1st Audit Committee | 1. Proposal for the remuneration of the CPAs for their services to the Company in 2020. | | |

(II) Except those described in the above, any other proposals which were not approved by the Audit Committee, but were approved by resolution of two-thirds of the Directors: None.

II. Recusal of Independent Directors due to conflict of interests and the name of the Independent Directors, the natures of the proposals, the reasons for recusal, and the participation in votes related to said recusals: Due to their stake in the areas of the remuneration of independent directors and functional committee members, based on conflict of interests Independent Directors Chung-Ming Liu, Shu-Chien Liang, and Chia-Ning Chang were recused from discussion and resolution at the Board of Directors' review and discussion on the policies, systems, standards, and structures of the performance evaluation and compensation of directors and managerial officers on August 4, 2020. The motion passed unanimously upon a vote casted by the presiding officer of the Directors present. 2. Directors Tun-Jen Tseng, Ching-Feng Lin and Hsi-Tung Lin, due to the conflict of interest, were recused from discussion and resolution at the Board Meeting on May 8, 2020, concerning remunerations for the directors, supervisors, and employees. The resolution passed unanimously upon a vote casted by the chairperson of the Directors present.

III. Communications between the Independent Directors, the Company's internal audit supervisor, and the CPAs (to include all important topics and the modes and outcome of communications in the Company's financial or business operations):

1. Independent Directors of the Company may investigate the business or financial status of the Company at any time, request the Board of Directors or managerial officers to submit reports, and, if necessary, communicate with the CPAs to follow up; the internal audit supervisor shall regularly submit audit reports to the Independent Directors.
2. According to the Company's internal audit procedures and the rules of procedure of the Board of Directors, the auditing supervisor reports internal auditing matters regularly to the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors and, in case of a serious infraction or when it appears that the Company might incur significant losses, shall immediately prepare and submit a report on, and notify the Independent Directors of, the matter.

3. The internal auditing report and any improvements made on errors or anomalies in internal control will be communicated by the Company to, and remedies therefor discussed with, the unit(s) being audited. The auditing reports will be submitted periodically, and the follow-up reports quarterly thereafter, for review by the Independent Directors.

2. Supervisors' participation in the proceedings of Board meetings:

The Board of Directors held 6 (A) meetings in the most recent year, and the attendance of the Supervisors are as follows:

| Title | Name | Actual Attendance in Person (B) | Percentage of Actual Attendance in Person (%) (B/A) | Remarks |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--|---|
| Supervisor | Chang-Chia Wu | 2 | 100% | Term expired upon the election of new directors at the shareholders' meeting on June 17, 2020. The Auditing Committee has replaced the representatives in relevant roles. |
| Supervisor | Chin-Chang Yang | 2 | 100% | |
| Supervisor | Fu-Tsan Tsai | 2 | 100% | |

Other matters:

I Composition and responsibilities of Supervisors:

(I) Communication of supervisors with employees and shareholders (e.g. communication channel and method): Supervisors may have direct communication with employees and shareholders when necessary.

(II) Communication between the independent directors and the internal audit supervisor or CPAs (e.g. the items, methods and results of communication concerning the Company's finance and business):

- Supervisors of the Company may investigate the corporate business and financial status at any time, ask the Board of Directors or managers for reports, and even contact with accountants when necessary; heads of internal audit should submit audit report to supervisors regularly.
- According to internal audit system and discussion rules of the Board of Directors of the Company, the audit head would report internal auditing business to directors and supervisors on Board meetings regularly. Also, when material violation or major damages to the Company appears, report shall be made and submitted immediately, and supervisors shall be notified.
- The Company would discuss the internal auditing report and improvement situation of internal control deficiencies together with investigated institutions on the settlement meeting for improvement measures. Also, auditing reports and tracking reports that are submitted for approval quarterly would be regularly submitted to the supervisor for review.

II. If the supervisors stated opinions while attending the board meetings, the date and term of the meeting, the contents of the proposals discussed and resolutions passed in the meeting and the Company's actions in response to the opinions of the supervisors shall be provided: No such occurrences.

(III) Corporate Governance Implementation Status and Deviations from the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof

| Evaluation item | Implementation Status (Note 1) | | | Deviations from the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons thereof |
|---|--------------------------------|----|---|--|
| | Yes | No | Description | |
| I. Does the Company establish and disclose its Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles based on the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies? | V | | The Company has established Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles which aims at protecting the shareholders' equities, enhancing functions of the Board of Directors, respecting stakeholders' equities, and improving information transparency. Please refer to the Company's official website for the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles. | No material difference |
| II. Shareholding structure & shareholders' equities | | | | |
| (I) Has the Company established internal operating procedures to deal with shareholders' suggestions, doubts, disputes and litigations, and does the Company implement the procedures in accordance with the procedure? | V | | (I) The Company has formulated regulations on operation of shareholders' business committee, which is processed by professional agencies. At the same time, relevant matters are handled by dedicated personnel. | No material difference |
| (II) Does the Company possess a list of its major shareholders with controlling power as well as the ultimate owners of those major shareholders? | V | | (II) The Company possesses a list of shareholders to get on hand its major shareholders with substantial controlling power and the list of ultimate controllers. | No material difference |
| (III) Has the Company established, and does it execute, a risk management and firewall system within its affiliated companies? | V | | (III) Reinvestment of the Company is processed according to Regulations on Related Party Transaction, Internal Control System, Internal Auditing System, and relevant regulations. | No material difference |
| (IV) Has the Company established internal rules against insiders using undisclosed information to trade with? | V | | (IV) The Company has formulated Regulations on Prevention from Insider Trading and advocated relevant matters to insider personnel. | No material difference |
| III. Composition and responsibilities of the Board of Directors | | | | |
| (I) Has the Board developed, and does it implement, a diversity policy for the composition of its members? | V | | (I) The Company stipulates to a policy of diversification in the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles, which are disclosed on the company website and MOPS. For the Company's future development, professional background is the guideline of the Company. It is stipulated that the number of directors with marketing and technology background shall reach 25% of the total Board. In the current term of the Board of Directors, seven directors have expertise in marketing or technology, and the goal achievement rate is 100%. Directors Tun-Jen Cheng, Hsien-Yueh Hsu, Ching-Feng Lin, and Ming-Tsan Tseng and Independent Directors Chung-Ming Liu, Shu-Chien Liang, and Chia-Ning Chang are from various industries and possess professional background in marketing and technology. Independent directors account for 42.86% of the Board. Their terms of office are seven years for one independent | No material difference |

| Evaluation item | Implementation Status (Note 1) | | | Deviations from the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons thereof |
|---|--------------------------------|----|---|--|
| | Yes | No | Description | |
| (II) In addition to the legally-required Remuneration Committee and Audit Committee, has the Company voluntarily established other functional committees? (III) Has the Company formulated the performance evaluation methods for the Board of Directors, conduct performance evaluations annually and regularly, and report the results of the performance evaluations to the Board of Directors, and use them as a reference for individual directors' remuneration and nomination and renewal? (IV) Does the Company regularly implement assessments on the independence of CPA? | V | V | <p>director and one year each for the other two. Three directors are 50 to 60 years old, three directors are 60 to 70 years old, and one director is 70 to 80 years old. The Board of the Directors of the Company fully fulfills the diversification requirements in terms of qualification, values, professionalism, and skills.</p> <p>(II) The Company has established by law a Remuneration Committee and an Audit Committee. The establishment of committees performing other functions will be evaluated as necessary in the future.</p> <p>(III) The Company has procedures in place for evaluating the performance of the Board of Directors. The evaluations are performed annually according to the methods prescribed in the aforementioned procedures. Evaluation of the performance of the Board of Directors and the independent directors for the year 2020 has been concluded, and the performance report has been submitted to the Board on February 25, 2021. Please access the Company's website for relevant information.</p> <p>(IV) CPAs entrusted by the Company are not directors, supervisors, managers, employees or shareholders of the Company or its affiliates, who are confirmed as non-stakeholders, conforming to the regulation of independent judgement by authorities (please refer to Note 2 for Evaluation Table of CPAs' Independence). The Company regularly evaluates the independence of CPA once a year, which is carried out by the Board of Directors after the declaration of independence from CPAs is obtained. The evaluation for the most recent two years was conducted on May 6, 2020, and May 6, 2020, respectively, and has concluded.</p> | <p>It will be reevaluated as per the Company's demands in the future. No material difference</p> <p>No material difference</p> |
| IV. Has the Company appointed competent and appropriate number of personnel responsible for corporate governance matters, and delegated the Company's corporate governance supervisors to be in charge of such matters (including but not limited to providing information for directors and supervisors to perform their functions, handling matters related to Board meetings and shareholders' meetings according to the law, handling company registration and changes to company registration, and producing minutes of the Board meetings and shareholders' meetings)? | V | | The Board of Directors resolved in the meeting on May 6, 2020, to establish an appropriate principal of corporate governance who has over three years of experience as financial managers in the public companies, pursuant to the Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation Operation Directions for Compliance with the Establishment of Board of Directors by TWSE Listed Companies and the Board's Exercise of Powers, to protect shareholder interests and strengthen the functions of the Board of Directors. The main responsibilities of the corporate governance supervisor are to handle matters related to the Board of Directors and shareholders' meeting according to law, make minutes of the Board meetings and shareholders' meeting, assist directors and supervisors in taking up their posts and continuing education, provide data necessary for directors and supervisors to carry out their | No material difference |

| Evaluation item | Implementation Status (Note 1) | | | Deviations from the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons thereof |
|---|--------------------------------|----|--|--|
| | Yes | No | Description | |
| | | | <p>business, and assist directors and supervisors in complying with laws and regulations.</p> <p>Business operations in 2020 are as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Providing the necessary data for each director to perform his/her duties. 2. Providing the latest legal developments related to each director's operation of the Company to assist directors in complying with the laws and regulations. 3. Developing and planning an appropriate corporate system and organizational structure to promote Board independence, corporate transparency and compliance with laws and regulations. 4. Consulting opinions of all directors before the board meeting to plan and draw up the agenda, and notifying all directors at least 7 days in priority to attend the meeting and providing sufficient meeting data to facilitate the directors to understand the contents of relevant proposals. The minutes of the Board meetings were completed within 20 days after the meeting. 5. Registering dates for shareholders' meetings every year in accordance with the deadline prescribed in regulations; producing and filing meeting notices, proceedings manual, and meeting minutes within the statutory period. 6. Improving the information related to corporate governance according to the evaluation guidelines of the corporate governance evaluation system. <p>The Company's CFO is currently acting CEO and has had 18 hours of continuing education training as per requirements..</p> | |
| V. Has the Company established a communication channel with stakeholders (including but not limited to shareholders, employees, customers, and suppliers)? Has a stakeholders' section been established on the Company's website? Are major Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) topics that the stakeholders are concerned with addressed appropriately by the Company? | V | | The Company has established a special section for related parties on the Company's website, and all related parties can communicate with each other through the channels disclosed on the website when necessary. | No material difference |
| VI. Has the Company appointed a professional shareholder service agency to deal with shareholder affairs? | V | | The agency of the Company's stock affairs is Stock Affairs Department, Grand Fortune Securities Co., Ltd. | No material difference |
| VII. Information disclosure (I) Has the Company established a website to disclose | V | | (I) The Company has established a website to disclose information on financial | No material difference |

| Evaluation item | Implementation Status (Note 1) | | | Deviations from the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons thereof |
|---|--------------------------------|----|--|--|
| | Yes | No | Description | |
| information on financial operations and corporate governance? | | | operations and corporate governance. | |
| (II) Does the Company have other information disclosure channels (e.g., setting up an English website, appointing designated people to handle information collection and disclosure, creating a spokesman system, and webcasting investor conferences)? | V | | (II) 1. The Company has established a spokesperson system in accordance with regulations. Spokesmen and acting spokesmen are fully responsible for external communication and establish internal major information processing procedures. 2. The content of the Company website includes information such as products, company profiles, company's financial business, corporate governance, corporate social responsibility, and law-speaking meeting, etc. It also has an English website and has special personnel to update relevant data on a regular basis. | No material difference |
| (III) Does the Company publish and report its annual financial statements within two months after the end of a fiscal year, and publish and report its financial statements for the first, second and third quarters as well as its operating status for each month before the specified deadline? | V | | (III) Since the first quarter of 2020, the Company has been announcing the filing of its financial statements at least seven days before the prescribed time limit, and the filing of the 2020 annual financial statements were announced two months before the end of the fiscal year to facilitate the investors obtaining sufficient information in a timely manner. | No material difference |
| VIII. Is there any other important information to facilitate a better understanding of the Company's corporate governance practices (including but not limited to employee rights, employee wellness, investor relations, supplier relations, stakeholder rights, directors' and supervisors' training records, implementation of risk management policies and risk evaluation measures, implementation of customer policies, and participation in liability insurance by directors and supervisors)? | V | | (I) Employee equities and employee care: The Company has established and disclosed working rules that comply with relevant laws and regulations. At the same time, the Company has set up an internal website to promote information of the Company, facilitate opinion communications of colleagues and enhance the centripetal force and cohesion of employees to the enterprise organization. In addition, the Company has established a welfare committee, which is responsible for all staff welfare matters. (II) Rights of investor relations, supplier relations and stakeholders: Based on the concept of coexistence and common prosperity, the Company has maintained a long-term and good interactive and cooperative relationship with investors, suppliers and various stakeholders, and has provided effective communication channels and information transmission to maintain long-term cooperation and economic operation mode as its development direction. (III) Information on further education of directors and supervisors: See Note 3 for details. (IV) Implementation of risk management policies and measurement standard: The Company has established various risk management policies and conducted | No material difference |

| Evaluation item | Implementation Status (Note 1) | | | Deviations from the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons thereof |
|---|--------------------------------|----|---|--|
| | Yes | No | Description | |
| | | | various risk management and assessment in accordance with regulations. (V) Implementation of customer policies: The Company maintains a stable and good relationship with its customers in order to make profits. (VI) The Company's purchase of liability insurance for directors and supervisors: The Company purchases liability insurance for directors and supervisors every year with an amount of US\$5 million. | |
| IX. Describe improvements made according to the corporate governance assessment in the latest fiscal year by the Corporate Governance Center of the Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation (TWSE), and provide priority improvements and measures to be taken for improvements that have yet to be carried out. Improvements made: (1) The Company has filed its 2020 annual financial statements as of February 25, 2021. (2) The Company has been releasing important news in real time beginning 2021. Priorities for improvements and implementations: (1) The Company plans to hold institutional investor conferences twice in a year beginning 20201. (2) The Company will disclose on its website the annual business highlights and operational reviews of the Audit Committee. (3) The Company will upload the English version of its annual financial statements 16 days before the 2021 shareholders' meeting.. | | | | |

Note 1: Regardless of whether the operations column was filled in yes or no, the Company shall state an appropriate explanation in the summary column.

Note 2:

| Evaluation items for CPA independence | Evaluation results | Meet independence criteria |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Not a person who holds regular jobs at APAQ Technology Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries, receives fixed salary, or serves as a director or supervisor. | Yes | Yes |
| Not a director, supervisor, manager of APAQ Technology Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries, nor an employee with material influence on the certification case, who has resigned for less than two years. | Yes | Yes |
| Not a principal or manager of APAQ Technology Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries who are spouse, lineal relative, lineal affinity, or collateral consanguinity within the second degree of kinship thereof. | Yes | Yes |
| The person or his/her spouse, minor children have no relationship of investment or sharing financial interests with APAQ Technology Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries. | Yes | Yes |
| The person or his/her spouse, minor children have no capital loan with APAQ Technology Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries. | Yes | Yes |
| Executive management consulting or other certification businesses do not affect independence. | Yes | Yes |
| Complying with the competent authority's regulations governing the rotation of accountants, conducting accounting affairs on behalf of other parties, or any other regulations that may affect the independence. | Yes | Yes |

Note 3: Continuing education of Directors and Supervisors:

| Title | Name | Organizer | Course title | Hours of courses |
|----------------------|------------------|---|--|------------------|
| Chairman | Tun-Jen Cheng | Taiwan Corporate Governance Association | Protection of Trade Secrets 2.0 | 3 |
| | | Taiwan Institute of Directors | Synergy Management Upon Merger and Challenges in Digital Transformation under Industry 4.0 | 3 |
| | | Securities and Futures Institute | Key Points of Securities Trading Law and Analysis of Major Illegal Cases That Internal Auditors Should Know Standards of the Securities and Exchange Laws A Corporate Director Must Know with Analyses of Recent Cases | 3 |
| | | Securities and Futures Institute | Key Issues in Finance and Taxation in 2020 | 3 |
| | | Taiwan Institute of Directors | Rules of Thumb in Complying with Taiwan's Fair Trade Act in Conjunction with the International Antitrust Laws | 3 |
| Directors | Hsien-Yueh Hsu | Taiwan Corporate Governance Association | Trends in Global Investment and Market Practices | 3 |
| | | Taiwan Corporate Governance Association | Whistleblower Protection and Good Corporate Governance | 3 |
| | | Taiwan Institute of Directors | Rules of Thumb in Complying with Taiwan's Fair Trade Act in Conjunction with the International Antitrust Laws | 3 |
| Directors | Ching-Feng Lin | Taiwan Institute of Directors | Rules of Thumb in Complying with Taiwan's Fair Trade Act in Conjunction with the International Antitrust Laws | 3 |
| Directors | Ming-Ts'an Tseng | Taiwan Association of Board Governance | The Second Board of Directors Governance Performance Forum | 3 |
| | | Taiwan Institute of Directors | Rules of Thumb in Complying with Taiwan's Fair Trade Act in Conjunction with the International Antitrust Laws | 3 |
| Independent Director | Chung-Ming Liu | Taiwan Institute of Directors | Rules of Thumb in Complying with Taiwan's Fair Trade Act in Conjunction with the International Antitrust Laws | 3 |
| | | Taiwan Corporate Governance Association | The Roles of the Directors and Supervisors in Corporate Risk Management and Crisis Management | 3 |
| | | Taiwan Corporate Governance Association | Human Resources Strategies with Mergers and Acquisitions from the Perspectives of Directors and Supervisors | 3 |
| Independent Director | Shu-Chien Liang | Taiwan Institute of Directors | Rules of Thumb in Complying with Taiwan's Fair Trade Act in Conjunction with the International Antitrust Laws | 3 |
| Independent Director | Chia-Ning Chang | Taiwan Institute of Directors | Rules of Thumb in Complying with Taiwan's Fair Trade Act in Conjunction with the International Antitrust Laws | 3 |

(IV) When the Company has a compensation committee, its composition, duties, and implementation status shall be disclosed:

The Company's Remuneration Committee is responsible for setting and regularly reviewing the policies, systems, standards and structures of directors, supervisors and managers' performance evaluation and remuneration, regularly evaluating and setting the remuneration of directors, supervisors and managers, and properly combining with the Company's operating performance and goals to attract high-quality talents and enhance the competitiveness of the enterprise.

(1) Information of the members of the Remuneration Committee

| Title | Qualification | Meets one of the following professional qualifications, with at least five years of work experience | | | Meeting the Status of Independence (Note 1) | | | | | | | | | | Number of other public companies where the individual concurrently serves as remuneration committee member | Remarks (Note 2) |
|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|--|------------------|
| | | An instructor or higher position in a department of commerce, law, finance, accounting, or other academic department related to the business needs of the Company in a public or private junior college, college or university | Currently serving as a judge, prosecutor, lawyer, accountant, or other professional practice or technician that must undergo national examinations and specialized license | Has work experience in the areas of commerce, law, finance, or accounting, or otherwise necessary for the business of the Company | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | |
| Independent Director | Chung-Ming Liu | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1 | |
| Independent Director | Shu-Chien Liang | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 0 | |
| Independent Director | Chia-Ning Chang | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 0 | |

Note 1: For any committee member who fulfills the relevant condition(s) two years before being elected or during the term of office, please provide the "✓" mark in the field next to the corresponding condition(s).✓

- (1) Not an employee of the Company or any of its affiliates.
- (2) Not a director or supervisor of the Company or any of its affiliates. (Not applicable in cases where the person is an independent director of the Company, its parent company, subsidiary, or any subsidiary owned by the same parent company as appointed in accordance with the Act or with the laws of the country).
- (3) Not a natural person shareholder who holds more than 1% of total issued shares or ranks top ten in shareholding, including the shares held in the name of the person's spouse, minor children, or in the name of others.
- (4) Not a manager listed in (1) or a spouse, relative within the second degree of kinship, or lineal relative within the third degree of kinship listed in (2) and (3).
- (5) Not a director, supervisor, or employee of an institutional shareholder that directly holds 5% or more of the total number of issued shares of the Company, or that ranks among top five in shareholdings, or that designates its representatives to serve as a director or supervisor of the Company under Article 27, paragraph 1 or 2 of the Company Act (Not applicable in cases where the person is an independent director of the company, its parent company, subsidiary, or any subsidiary owned by the same parent company as appointed in accordance with the Act or with the laws of the country).
- (6) Not a director, supervisor or employees of another company controlled by the same person with more than half of the company's director seats or voting shares. (Not applicable in cases where the person is an independent director of the company, its parent company, subsidiary, or any subsidiary owned by the same parent company as appointed in accordance with the Act or with the laws of the country).
- (7) Not a director, supervisor, or employee of a company where the Chairman, General Manager or person with the equivalent position are held by the same person or by his/her spouse separately. (Not applicable in cases where the person is an independent director of the company, its parent company, subsidiary, or any subsidiary owned by the same parent company as appointed in accordance with the Act or with the laws of the country).
- (8) Not a (managing)director, (managing)supervisor, officer, or shareholder holding 5% or more of the shares, of a specific company or institution that has a financial or business relationship with the Company (Not applicable in cases where companies or institutions hold more than 20% and no more than 50% of total shares issued by the Company, and the person is an independent director of the company, its parent company, subsidiary, or any subsidiary owned by the same parent company as appointed in accordance with the Act or with the laws of the country).
- (9) Not a professional individual who, or an owner, partner, director, supervisor, or officer of a sole proprietorship, partnership, company, or institution that, provides auditing services to the Company or any affiliate of the Company, or that provides commercial, legal, financial, accounting or related services to the Company or any affiliate of the Company for which the provider in the past 2 years has received cumulative compensation exceeding NT\$500,000, or a spouse thereof. However, members of the committee on remuneration, committee on public acquisition review, or special committee on merger and acquisition who perform their functions and powers in accordance with the provisions of the Act or Business Mergers and Acquisitions Act shall not be subject to this provision.
- (10) Where none of the circumstances in the subparagraphs of Article 30 of the Company Act applies.

Note 2: Provided that this restriction does not apply to any member of the compensation committee who exercises powers pursuant to Paragraph 5, Article 6 of the "Regulations Governing the Establishment and Exercise of Powers of Remuneration Committees of Companies whose Stock is Listed on the TWSE or Traded on the GTSM": None.

(2) Operations of Remuneration Committee

I. The Company's Remuneration Committee composes of 3 members.

II. Duration of the current term of service: June 17, 2020 to June 16, 2023. Two (A) Remuneration Committee meetings were held in the past year. The qualification of members and attendance are shown below:

| Title | Name | Actual Attendance in Person (B) | Attendance by Proxy | Percentage of Actual Attendance in Person (%) (B/A) (Note) | Remarks |
|----------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Convener | Chung-Ming Liu | 2 | 0 | 100% | Appointed by the Board of Directors to the convener and member of the Remuneration Committee on June 17, 2020. |
| Member | Shu-Chien Liang | 2 | 0 | 100% | Appointed by the Board of Directors to a member of the Remuneration Committee on June 17, 2020. |
| Member | Chia-Ning Chang | 2 | 0 | 100% | |
| Convener | Nai-Ming Liu | 1 | 0 | 100% | Term expired upon the election of new directors at the shareholders' meeting on June 17, 2020. |
| Member | Ming-Yen Shieh | 0 | 1 | 0% | |

Note: Calculated based on the ratio of actual versus required number of attendance during the director's term.

Other matters:

- I. If the Board of Directors refuses to adopt or amend a recommendation of the Remuneration Committee, the date of the meeting, session, content of the motion, resolution by the Board of Directors, and the Company's response to the Remuneration Committee's opinion (e.g., if the remuneration passed by the Board of Directors exceeds the recommendation of the Remuneration Committee, the circumstances and cause for the difference shall be specified) shall be specified: None.
- II. If there is any member who opposes or has reservations to the resolution of the Remuneration Committee and there is a record or a written statement for it, that record or statement should contain the date of the Board Meeting, the term of the fiscal year, the content of the proposal, and opinions of all members and the follow-up treatments: None.

(V) Implementation Status of Corporate Social Responsibility and Deviations from the Corporate Social Responsibility Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof

| Item | Implementation Status | | | Deviations from the Corporate Social Responsibility Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons thereof | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|---|------------------------|
| | Yes | No | Description | | | | | | | |
| I. Does the Company conduct risk assessments on environmental, social, and corporate governance issues related to the Company’s operations in accordance with the materiality principle, and formulate relevant risk management policies or strategies? | V | | <div>The Company conducts risk assessment based on the principle of materiality of corporate social responsibility. Relevant risk management policies and strategies are promulgated after the assessment:</div> <table><tr><th>Material Issue</th><th>Assessment item</th><th>Policy or strategy</th></tr><tr><td>Corporate Governance</td><td>Socioeconomic status and legal compliance</td><td>We ensure all the personnel and their operations in line with the relevant laws and regulations by establishing and implementing the mechanism of corporate governance and internal control system.</td></tr></table> | Material Issue | Assessment item | Policy or strategy | Corporate Governance | Socioeconomic status and legal compliance | We ensure all the personnel and their operations in line with the relevant laws and regulations by establishing and implementing the mechanism of corporate governance and internal control system. | No material difference |
| Material Issue | Assessment item | Policy or strategy | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate Governance | Socioeconomic status and legal compliance | We ensure all the personnel and their operations in line with the relevant laws and regulations by establishing and implementing the mechanism of corporate governance and internal control system. | | | | | | | | |
| II. Does the Company establish an exclusively (or part-time) dedicated unit for promoting Corporate Social Responsibility? Is the unit authorized by the Board of Directors to implement CSR activities at the executive level? Does the unit report the progress of such activities to the Board of Directors? | V | | The Company has formulated a Corporate Social Responsibility Best Practice Principles, and has assigned the Finance Department as the part-time division for promoting corporate social responsibility. | No material difference | | | | | | |
| III. Environmental Issues | | | | | | | | | | |
| (I) Does the Company establish a suitable environmental management system based on its industrial characteristics? | V | | (I) The Company has built a complete environment management system based on its industrial characteristics and operating demands and has obtained ISO14001 (the duration of validity: September 2, 2021) and QC080000 (the duration of validity: March 29, 2021) certification. | No material difference | | | | | | |
| (II) Is the Company committed to improving the efficiency of utilizing various resources and using recycled materials with low impacts on the environment? | V | | (II) The Company is committed to improving resource efficiency within a reasonable range, such as recycling reusable waste paper, using LED lights and turning off the lights in the office during lunch break to save electricity and reduce the impact on the environment. | No material difference | | | | | | |

| Item | Implementation Status | | | Deviations from the Corporate Social Responsibility Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons thereof |
|---|-----------------------|----|---|---|
| | Yes | No | Description | |
| (III) Has the Company assessed the present and future potential risks and opportunities of climate change for the entity, and taken measures to respond to climate-related issues? | V | | (III) Climate change may cause changes to production environment, which may lead to potential risks. Countermeasures have been strictly imposed. | No material difference |
| (IV) Has the Company calculated its GHG emissions, water consumption and total waste weight in the past two years, and formulated policies for energy conservation, reductions of carbon, GHG and water consumption, or other waste management? | V | | (IV) To achieve the goal of energy conservation and carbon reduction, the Company undertakes temperature control of air conditioners in summer to effectively utilize energy. | No material difference |
| IV. Social Issues | | | | |
| (I) Has the Company formulated management policies and procedures following relevant regulations and international human rights treaties? | V | | (I) The Company follows relevant laws and regulations and has established relevant management policies and procedures, including Corporate Social Responsibility Best Practice Principles, Rules for Staff Work, Measures for Prevention and Control of Sexual Harassment in the Workplace, Social Responsibility Policy and Commitment, Procedures for Management and Protection of Child and Juvenile Workers, Procedures for Management of Freedom of Association and Collective Bargaining Rights, etc. | No material difference |
| (II) Does the Company formulate and implement reasonable employee benefits measures (including compensation, days-off, and other benefits, etc.), and appropriately link the operating performance or results to employee compensation? | V | | (II) The Company has formulated employee working rules and relevant personnel management rules, which cover the basic salary, working hours, vacations, pension benefits, labor and health insurance benefits, occupational disaster compensation, etc. for the employees employed by the company, which all conform to relevant provisions of the labor standards law. A staff welfare committee is established by-election of employees, which handles various welfare matters; the Company's remuneration policy is based on personal ability, contribution to the company and performance, which is positively correlated to operating performance. | No material difference |

| Item | Implementation Status | | | Deviations from the Corporate Social Responsibility Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons thereof |
|--|-----------------------|----|---|---|
| | Yes | No | Description | |
| (III) Does the Company provide a healthy and safe work environment, and does it organize health and safety training for its employees on a regular basis? | V | | (III) 1. Employees are required to take protective measures according to the requirements of the working environment to ensure the personal safety of employees. 2. The Company has fire prevention facilities and escape doors, and holds a fire education drill every six months to familiarize employees with firefighting equipment and improve their emergency response ability, to ensure the personal safety of employees. 3. Staff health check-ups are held every year to assist staff in personal health management. 4. Air-conditioning equipment is cleaned regularly every year and garbage sorting is carried out to ensure the quality of working environment. 5. 24-hour security equipment is provided to ensure a safe working environment. | No material difference |
| (IV) Has the Company established effective career development and training plans for its employees? | V | | (IV) The Company provides effective professional education and training channels according to the needs of employees and the Company's business to cultivate their functions and career development ability. | No material difference |
| (V) Has the Company complied with relevant laws and regulations and international standards for its products and services respecting customer health and safety, customer privacy, marketing, and labeling, and formulated relevant consumer protection policies and grievance procedures? | V | | (V) The Company has formulated Procedures of Customer Service Control and Quality Policies and Quality Goals to ensure that products and services satisfy customer requirements. | No material difference |
| (VI) Does the Company formulate a supplier management policy that requires suppliers to follow relevant regulations on issues such as environmental protection, occupational safety and health, or labor rights? And, how well are those policies implemented? | V | | (VI) The Company has formulated a Supplier Control Procedure to enable suppliers to continuously and timely provide products that meet the Company's quality/environmental protection requirements and HSF requirements for hazardous substance exemption, including products that are produced by suppliers under requirements of social responsibility. | No material difference |

| Item | Implementation Status | | | Deviations from the Corporate Social Responsibility Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons thereof |
|---|-----------------------|----|---|---|
| | Yes | No | Description | |
| V. Does the Company, following internationally recognized guidelines, prepare and publish reports such as its Corporate Social Responsibility report to disclose non-financial information of the company? Has the Company received assurance or certification of the aforesaid reports from a third-party accreditation institution? | | V | The Company has not prepared reports such as its Corporate Social Responsibility report to disclose non-financial information of the company. | In the future, it will be compiled according to the development needs of the company. |
| VI. If the Company has established its Corporate Social Responsibility Practice Principles according to Corporate Social Responsibility Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies, please describe the operational status and any deviations: The Company has established a set of Corporate Social Responsibility Practice Principles, and no material deviation is found between current practices and the Principles. | | | | |
| VII. Other important information that assists in the understanding of the Company's operations related to corporate social responsibilities: The Company has established internal policies and procedures, to wit, the Employees Handbook, the Job Norms, the Procedures on the Prevention of Sexual Harassment at Work, the Guidelines on Advancement and Promotion, and the Employee Housing Assistance Program, to declare unequivocally its intention to protect the employees' rights regarding age, gender, work hours, holidays, and business trips and to ensure the employees are taken care of. In addition, nurses visit work sites regularly (once a week) to provide employee with health care consultations. The Company also strives to provide a gender neutral, diversified and inclusive working space and environment in which the female employees can feel comfortable to apply their true potentials. | | | | |

(VI) Ethical Corporate Management Implementation Status and Deviations from the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof

| Item | Implementation Status | | | Deviations from the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons thereof |
|---|-----------------------|----|--|--|
| | Yes | No | Description | |
| I. Establishment of Ethical Corporate Management policies and programs | | | | |
| (I) Does the Company formulate its ethical corporate management policies that have been approved by the Board of Directors? Has the Company declared its ethical corporate management policies and procedures in its guidelines and external documents, and does the Board of Directors and management work proactively to implement their commitment to those management policies? | V | | (I) As the basis for implementing ethical corporate management in practice, the Company has formulated Principles of Ethical Corporate Management and adheres to the Company Act, the Securities and Exchange Act, the Business Accounting Act, relevant policies for TWSE/TPEX listed companies and other laws pursuant to business conduct. | No material difference |
| (II) Does the Company establish an assessment mechanism for unethical risks, according to which it analyzes and assesses operating activities with high potential unethical risks? Does the mechanism include any precautionary measures against all the conducts as stated in Article 7, Paragraph 2 of the Ethical Corporate Management for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies? | V | | (II) The Company's Board of Directors has formulated an Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles on January 29, 2014, and has positively enhanced the implementation according to Code of Credit Management for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies. | No material difference |
| (III) Has the Company established policies to prevent unethical conduct, with clear statements regarding relevant procedures, conduct guidelines, punishments for violation, and rules for appeal, and does the Company implement them accordingly, and regularly review and correct such measures? | V | | (III) The Company has formulated a code of ethical conduct to enable its employees, management, and stakeholders to better understand and follow the Company's ethical standards. | No material difference |
| II. Fulfillment of Ethical Corporate Management | | | | |
| (I) Does the Company evaluate business partners' ethical records and include ethics-related clauses in business contracts? | V | | (I) Before conducting commercial transactions, the Company will conduct credit investigation to avoid dealing with illegal or dishonest persons. | No material difference |
| (II) Has the Company established an exclusively (or concurrently) dedicated unit under the Board to implement ethical corporate management, and report to the Board on a regular basis (at least annually) about the ethical corporate management policies, precautionary measures against unethical conducts, as well as the implementation and supervision thereof? | V | | (II) The Company has set financial department as the part-time division to promote ethical corporate management. It is responsible of facilitating the Board of Directors and management to establish ethical corporate management policies and monitors the implementation, to ensure the full execution of ethical corporate management principle. Annual report to the Board of Directors is conducted regularly. In the Board meeting on May 6, 2020, 2019, execution was reported. In 2020, training and testing are conducted to all employees with the theme of "implementing the value of integrity, developing corporate sustainability." | No material difference |

| Item | Implementation Status | | | Deviations from the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and reasons thereof |
|--|-----------------------|----|---|--|
| | Yes | No | Description | |
| (III) Has the Company established policies to prevent conflicts of interests, provided proper channels of appeal, and enforced these policies and channels accordingly? | V | | (III) The Board of Directors has formulated rules of procedure. If a director has conflicts of interest in various proposals, he/she should be recused from discussion and resolution. | No material difference |
| (IV) Has the Company established effective accounting systems and internal control systems to implement ethical corporate management and had its internal audit unit, based on the results of assessment of the risk of involvement in unethical conduct, devise relevant audit plans and audit the compliance with the prevention programs accordingly or entrusted a CPA to conduct the audit? | V | | (IV) In accordance with the accounting system and internal control system, the Company's auditors regularly check its compliance. | No material difference |
| (V) Does the company regularly hold internal and external training on ethical corporate management? | V | | (V) The Company regularly holds internal and external education and training in ethical corporate management. | No material difference |
| III. Status of enforcing whistle-blowing systems in the company | | | | |
| (I) Has the Company established a concrete whistle-blowing and rewarding system, and set up accessible methods for whistle-blowers, and designate appropriate and dedicated personnel to investigate the accused? | V | | (I) The Company has set up a reporting system and exclusive reporting channels. Whistle-blowers can report through the Company's website, and dedicated personnel will be assigned to handle the reporting matters. | |
| (II) Has the Company established standard operating procedures for the reported matters, the measures to be taken after investigation is completed, and the relevant confidential mechanism? | V | | (II) According to provisions of the Company's reporting system, reporting matters shall be handled in accordance with the system and relevant contents shall be kept strictly confidential. | |
| (III) Does the Company take any measures to protect whistle-blowers so that they are safe from mishandling? | V | | (III) The Company takes measures for protecting whistle-blowers from improper actions due to whistle-blowing. | |
| IV. Enhancement of Information Disclosure Does the Company disclose its ethical corporate management policies and the results of its implementation on the Company's website and MOPS? | V | | The Company has formulated an Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles" and has disclosed it on MOPS. | No material difference |
| V. If the Company has established its Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles according to Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies, please describe the operational status and any deviations: The Company has established a set of Procedures for Ethical Management and Guidelines for Conduct and no material deviation is found between current practices and the Principles. | | | | |
| VI. Other important information helpful for understanding the Company's ethical corporate management: The Company has Operation Procedures of Ethical Corporate Management and Conduct Guide and Code of Ethical Conduct. Please refer to MOPS or the company's website for relevant information. | | | | |

(VII) Please disclose the access to the Company's corporate governance principles and related rules and regulations:

Access: <http://www.apaq.com.tw>

(VIII) Other important information that can promote the understanding of the Company's corporate governance status shall be disclosed: None.

(IX) Implementation of the internal control system

1. Statement of Internal Control System:

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.
Statement of Internal Control System

Date: February 25, 2021

Based on the findings of a self-assessment, the Company states the following about its internal control system in 2020:

- I. The Company acknowledges that the establishment, implementation, and maintenance of an internal control system is the responsibility of the Board of Directors and managers, and the Company has established an internal control system. The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable assurance for the effectiveness and efficiency of the operations (including profitability, performance, and protection of assets), reliability, timeliness, and transparency of reporting, and compliance with applicable laws and regulations.
- II. The internal control system has innate limitations. No matter how robust and effective the internal control system, it can only provide reasonable assurance of the achievement of the foregoing three goals; in addition, the effectiveness of the internal control system may vary due to changes in the environment and conditions. However, the internal control system of the Company has self-monitoring mechanisms in place, and the Company will take corrective action against any defects identified.
- III. The Company uses the assessment items specified in the Regulations Governing Establishment of Internal Control Systems by Public Companies (hereinafter referred to as the "Regulations") to determine whether the design and implementation of the internal control system are effective. Based on the process of control, the assessment items specified in the Regulations divide the internal control system into five constituent elements: 1. control environment; 2. risk assessment; 3. control activities; 4. information and communications; and 5. monitoring activities. Each constituent element includes a certain number of items. For more information on such items, refer to the Regulations.
- IV. The Company has already adopted the Regulations to evaluate the effectiveness of its internal control system design and operating effectiveness.
- V. Based on the findings of such evaluation, the Company believes that, on December 31, 2017, it has maintained, in all material respects, an effective internal control system (that includes the supervision and management of our subsidiaries), to provide reasonable assurance over our operational effectiveness and efficiency, reliability, timeliness, transparency of reporting, and compliance with applicable rulings, laws and regulations.
- VI. This statement will constitute the main content of the Company's annual report and the prospectus and will be disclosed to the public. Any falsehood or concealment about the above contents will entail legal liability under Articles 20, 32, 171 and 174 of the Securities and Exchange Act.
- VII. The Statement was passed by the Board of Directors on February 25, 2021, with none of the 7 attending directors expressing dissenting opinions, and the remainder all approved the content of this Statement.

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.

Chairman: Tun-Jen Cheng



(signed or sealed)

CEO: Ching-Feng Lin

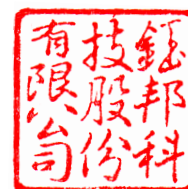


(signed or sealed)

General Manager: Hsi-Tung Lin



(signed or sealed)



2. For any CPA retained to conduct a project review of the internal control system, the CPA's audit report shall be disclosed: None.

(X) Any penalties imposed upon the Company or internal personnel by laws, or punishment imposed by the Company on internal personnel for violation of the Company's internal control system regulations, details on the punishment if it might have material impact on the shareholders' equity or securities prices, major defects and corrective action thereof in the most recent fiscal year and as of the date of this annual report : None.

(XI) Major Decisions of Board Meetings in the most recent year as of the publication date of the Annual Report:

| Meeting | Date Convened | Major resolution |
|--------------------|---------------|---|
| Board of Directors | 2020.03.24 | (1) Approved the operating report and financial statements for 2019. (2) Approved the Company's allocation of employee remuneration and remuneration of directors and supervisors in 2019. (3) Approved the discussion on the date, time, place, and agenda of the 2020 regular shareholders' meeting of the Company. (4) Approved shareholders' rights to proposal at the 2020 regular shareholders' meeting of the Company. |
| Board of Directors | 2020.05.06 | (1) Approved the Company's financial reports for the first quarter in 2020. (2) Approved the appropriation of retained-earning for 2019. (3) Approved the examination of the list of candidates for nomination of independent directors accepted by 2020 regular shareholders' meeting of the Company. (4) Approved the proposal to increase capital on APAQ Electronic (Hubei) Co., Ltd. (5) Approved the independent evaluation of the appointment of CPAs by the Company. (6) Approved the appointment of the person in charge of corporate governance. (7) Approved the addenda to the meeting agenda for the 2020 regular shareholders' meeting. |
| Board of Directors | 2020.06.17 | (1) Election of the Chairman for the 7th Board of Directors. (2) Approved the appointment of the Remuneration Committee members. |
| Board of Directors | 2020.08.04 | (1) Approved the consolidated financial statements for the second quarter of 2020. (2) Approved the capital lending to the subsidiaries of APAQ Electronic (Wuxi) Co., Ltd., (APAQ Wuxi) and APAQ Electronic (Hubei) Co., Ltd. (3) Approved the endorsements and guarantees for APAQ Wuxi and APAQ Hubei. |
| Board of Directors | 2020.11.05 | (1) Approved the Company's consolidated financial statements for the third quarter of 2020. |
| Board of Directors | 2021.02.25 | (1) Approved the fund allocation for the remuneration of the Company's directors, supervisors, and employees in 2020. |

| Meeting | Date Convened | Major resolution |
|--------------------|---------------|--|
| | | (2) Approved the 2020 Business Report and financial statements. (3) Approved matters concerning the dates, times, places and agenda for the 2021 regular shareholders' meetings. (4) Approved the acceptance of shareholders' motions for the 2021 regular shareholders' meetings. |
| Board of Directors | 2021.05.07 | (1) Approved the Company's first quarter consolidated financial statements for 2021. (2) Approved the Company's distribution of the retained earnings for 2020. |

Matters and implementation of resolutions of shareholders' meeting in 2020:

| Meeting | Date Convened | Major resolution | Status of execution |
|-----------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Shareholders' Meeting | 2020.06.17 | <p>(1) Approved the Business Report and the financial statements for 2019.</p> <p>(2) Approved the distribution of retained earnings for 2019.</p> <p>(3) Approved the amendment to the Company's Articles of Incorporation.</p> <p>(4) Approved the amendment to the Company's "Endorsement/Guarantee Operating Procedures".</p> <p>(5) Approved the amendment to the Company's "Operation Procedures of Capital Loan to Others"</p> <p>(6) Approved the amendment to the Company's Rules on the Election of Directors and Supervisors.</p> <p>(7) Election of the Company's 7th Board of Directors.</p> <p>(8) Approved revocation of the non-compete covenant with new directors.</p> | <p>The resolution was approved upon a vote.</p> <p>The resolution was approved upon a vote, and the Chairman set the base date for ex-dividend on August 4, 2020, and the cash dividend pay-out date on August 28, 2020.</p> <p>The resolution was approved upon a vote, and the amendment was approved by the Hsinchu Science Park Bureau, MOST.</p> <p>The resolution was approved upon a vote to be followed up per procedures.</p> <p>The resolution was approved upon a vote to be followed up per procedures.</p> <p>The resolution was approved upon a vote to be followed up per procedures.</p> <p>A vote was cast in which seven directors (including three independent directors) were elected, each with a term from June 17, 2020, to June 16, 2023. The directors are: Tun-Jen Cheng, Huacheng Venture Capital Co., Ltd., Representative: Hsien-Yueh Hsu, Ching-Feng Lin, INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd., Representative: Ming-T'san Tseng, Chung-Ming Liu, Shu-Chien Liang, Chia-Ning Chang.</p> <p>The roster of elected director was approved and filed with the Hsinchu Science Park Bureau, MOST.</p> <p>The resolution was approved upon a vote.</p> |

(XII) Major Issues of Record or Written Statements Made by Any Director or Supervisor Dissenting to Important Resolutions Passed by the Board of Directors: None.

(XIII) Resignation or Dismissal of the Company's Chairman, General Manager, and Heads of Accounting, Finance, Internal Audit, Corporate Governance and R&D: None.

V. Information Regarding Audit Fees

(I) Information Regarding Audit Fee

Unit: NTD thousands

| CPA firm | CPAs | Audit fee | Non-audit fee | | | | | Audit period | Remarks |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | | System design | Business registration | Human resource | Others | Subtotal | | |
| KPMG Taiwan | Wan-Yuan You | 2,920 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2020.01.01 ~ 2020.12.31 | |
| | Qian-Hui Lu | | | | | | | | |
| | Wan-Yuan You | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 380 | 380 | - | NT\$380,000 for taxation declaration and certification |

(II) Where the Company changed the accounting firm and the audit fees paid for the year of change was less than that of the prior year, the amount of audit fees before and after the change and reasons shall be disclosed: **None.**

(III) Where accounting fee paid for the current year was more than 10% less than that of the previous year, the sum, proportion, and cause of the reduction shall be disclosed: **None.**

VI. Change of Independent Auditors: **None.**

VII. Where the Company's Chairman, General Manager, or any managerial officer in charge of finance or accounting who has held a position in the accounting firm or its affiliated company within the past year, the name, position, and period shall be disclosed: None.

VIII. The Status Involving Share Transfers and Changes in Equity Pledges of the Directors, Supervisors, Managerial Officers, and Shareholders who Hold More Than 10% of Shares, from the Past Year up to the Publication Date of the Annual Report:

(I) Share changes by directors, supervisors, managers, and major shareholders

Unit: Share

| Title | Name | 2020 | | As of April 30, 2021 | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Shareholding increase (decrease) | Pledged share increase (decrease) | Shareholding increase (decrease) | Pledged share increase (decrease) |
| Chairman | Tun-Jen Cheng (Note 1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Director and CEO | Ching-Feng Lin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Director and General Manager | Hsi-Tung Lin (Note 2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Director and major shareholder | Huacheng Venture Capital Co., Ltd. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Legal representative: Hsien Yueh Hsu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Directors | Walsin Technology Corporation (Note 3) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Legal representative: Jui-Jung Chang (Note 3) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Directors | INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Legal representative: Ming-Ts'an Tseng | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Independent Director | Shu-Chien Liang | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Independent Director | Nai-Ming Liu (Note 3) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Independent Director | Chung-Ming Liu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Independent Director | Chia-Ning Chang | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Supervisor | Chin-Ch'ang Yang (Note 3) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Supervisor | Chang-Chia Wu (Note) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Supervisor | Fu-Tsan Tsai (Note 3) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vice General Manager of Sales & Marketing Division | Han-Yuan Lin | 8,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vice General Manager of Administration Division | Fu-Jen Cheng (Note) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FAE Assistant Manager | Shih-Shan Liu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Head of R&D Division | Ming-Zung Chen | (9,000) | 0 | (3,000) | 0 |
| Head of QA Center and New Products Division | Ming-Ku Chien | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Head of Finance Division | Pei-Ling Li | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Note 1: Former representative of the juristic-person Director, INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd., and was himself elected to the Chairman of the Board of Directors at the shareholders' meeting on June 17, 2020.

Note 2: Director term expired upon the election of new directors at the shareholders meeting on June 17, 2020. Current General Manager of the Company.

Note 3: Term expired upon the election of new directors at the shareholders' meeting on June 17, 2020.

Note 4: Elected to the representative of the juristic-person Director, INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd., at the shareholders' meeting on June 17, 2020.

Note 5: Former General Manager of the Administration Division whose reassignment was approved by the Board of Directors on November 5, 2020, and is no longer a managerial officer; thus report of this person's change in shares was until November 5, 2020.

(II) Counterparty of equity transfer is a related party: None.

(III) Counterparty of equity pledge is a related party: N/A.

IX. Information on The Top 10 Shareholders of The Company Who Are Identified As Related Parties, Spouse or Relative Within The Second Degree Of Kinship:

April 26, 2021, Unit: share

| Name | Shareholding of shareholder | | Spouse & minor shareholding | | Total shareholding by nominees | | If the top 10 shareholders have relations listed on No. 6 of Bulletin of Financial and Accounting Principles, or relations of spouse, or relatives within the second degree of kinship, indicate their names and relationships | | Remarks |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|---------|
| | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | Designation (or Name) | Relation | |
| Huacheng Venture Capital Co., Ltd. | 10,668,012 | 11.99 | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 | Hua Min Venture Capital Co., Ltd. | They are both subsidiaries of ASUSTek Computer Inc. | |
| Huacheng Venture Capital Co., Ltd. Representative: Chung-Tang Shih | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Hua Min Venture Capital Co., Ltd. | Chairman of the company | |
| Prosperity Dielectrics Co., Ltd. | 5,280,000 | 5.94 | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 | Walton Advanced Engineering Inc. | The Chairman is the same person | |
| | | | | | | | Walsin Technology Corporation | | |
| | | | | | | | INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd. | Walsin Technology Corporation, the juristic-person Director of INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd., is the parent company of Prosperity Dielectrics Co., Ltd. | |
| Prosperity Dielectrics Co., Ltd. Representative: Yu-Heng Chiao | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Walton Advanced Engineering Inc. | Chairman of the company | |
| | | | | | | | Walsin Technology Corporation | | |
| INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd. | 4,776,329 | 5.37 | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 | Prosperity Dielectrics | Subsidiary of Walsin Technology Corporation, the juristic-person Director of INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd. | |
| | | | | | | | Tun-Jen Cheng | Director of INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd. | |
| | | | | | | | Walsin Technology Corporation | Juristic-person Director of INPAQ | |

| Name | Shareholding of shareholder | | Spouse & minor shareholding | | Total shareholding by nominees | | If the top 10 shareholders have relations listed on No. 6 of Bulletin of Financial and Accounting Principles, or relations of spouse, or relatives within the second degree of kinship, indicate their names and relationships | | Remarks |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|---|---------|
| | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | Designation (or Name) | Relation | |
| | | | | | | | | Technology Co., Ltd. | |
| INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd. Representative: P'ei-Chen Ch'en | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Walsin Technology Corporation | Representative of Walsin Technology Corporation. the juristic-person Director of INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd. | |
| Walton Advanced Engineering, Inc. | 4,591,000 | 5.16 | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 | Prosperity Dielectrics | The Chairman is the same person | |
| | | | | | | | Walsin Technology Corporation | | |
| Walton Advanced Engineering, Inc. Representative: Yu-Heng Chiao | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prosperity Dielectrics | Chairman of the company | |
| | | | | | | | Walsin Technology Corporation | | |
| Hua Min Venture Capital Co., Ltd. | 3,210,015 | 3.61 | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 | Huacheng Venture Capital Co., Ltd. | They are both subsidiaries of ASUSTek Computer Inc. | |
| Hua Min Venture Capital Co., Ltd. Representative: Chung-Tang Shih | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Huacheng Venture Capital Co., Ltd. | Chairman of the company | |
| Chaintech Technology Corp. | 3,050,000 | 3.43 | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 | None | None | |
| Chaintech Technology Corp. Representative: Kao, Shu-Jung | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | None | None | |
| Walsin Technology Corporation | 2,960,000 | 3.33 | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 | INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd. | Juristic-person Director of INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd. | |
| | | | | | | | Walton Advanced Engineering Inc. | The Chairman is the same person | |
| | | | | | | | Prosperity Dielectrics | | |
| Walsin Technology Corporation Representative: Yu-Heng Chiao | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Walton Advanced Engineering Inc. | Chairman of the company | |
| | | | | | | | Prosperity Dielectrics | | |
| Tun-Jen Cheng | 2,799,358 | 3.15 | 413,573 | 0.46 | 0 | 0 | INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd. | Being a Director of the company | |
| | | | | | | | Chiao-Fang | Relative | |

| Name | Shareholding of shareholder | | Spouse & minor shareholding | | Total shareholding by nominees | | If the top 10 shareholders have relations listed on No. 6 of Bulletin of Financial and Accounting Principles, or relations of spouse, or relatives within the second degree of kinship, indicate their names and relationships | | Remarks |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|---------|
| | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | Number of shares | Shareholding ratio (%) | Designation (or Name) | Relation | |
| | | | | | | | Cheng | within the second degree of kinship | |
| Taiflex Scientific Co., Ltd. | 2,402,000 | 2.70 | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 | None | None | |
| Taiflex Scientific Co., Ltd. Representative: Ta-Wen Sun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | None | None | |
| Fu Kai Investment Management and Consulting Co., Ltd. | 1,999,000 | 2.25 | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 | None | None | |
| Fu Kai Investment Management and Consulting Co., Ltd. Representative: Chiao-Fang Cheng | 115,307 | 0.13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tun-Jen Cheng | Relative within the second degree of kinship | |

X. Shares held by the Company, its Directors, Supervisors, managers, and businesses directly or indirectly controlled by the Company as a result of investment, and the ratio of consolidated shares held:

December 31, 2020
Unit: 1,000 shares

| Reinvestment (Note 1) | Investment by the Company | | Investment by Directors, Supervisors, Managerial Officers or Businesses Directly or Indirectly Controlled by the Company | | Total investment | |
|---|---------------------------|------|--|---|------------------|------|
| | Number of shares | % | Number of shares | % | Number of shares | % |
| APAQ Investments Limited | 44,504 | 100% | 0 | 0 | 44,504 | 100% |
| APAQ Electronic (Wuxi) Co., Ltd. | Note 2 | 100% | Note 2 | 0 | Note 2 | 100% |
| APAQ Technology (Hubei) Co., Ltd. | Note 2 | 100% | Note 2 | 0 | Note 2 | 100% |
| Shenzhen Gather Electronics Science Co., Ltd. | Note 2 | 35% | Note 2 | 0 | Note 2 | 35% |

Note 1: Invested by the Company using the equity method

Note 2: The company is a limited company with no share issued.

Chapter 4. Funding Status

I. Capital and Shares

(I) Sources of capital

May 7, 2021, Unit: share, NTD

| Year and month | Issue price | Authorized capital | | Paid-up share capital | | Remarks | | |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|---|
| | | Number of shares | Amount | Number of shares | Amount | Source of share capital | Capital increase by assets other than cash | Others |
| 2005.12 | 10 | 60,000,000 | 600,000,000 | 500,000 | 5,000,000 | Establishment | None | Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs Letter No. Economic-Central-09433433750 issued on December 27, 2005 |
| 2006.6 | 10 | 60,000,000 | 600,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 30,000,000 | Capital increase by cash | None | Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs Letter No. Economic-Central-09532265240 issued on June 2, 2016 |
| 2006.6 | 12 | 60,000,000 | 600,000,000 | 19,021,000 | 190,210,000 | Capital increase by cash | None | Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs Letter No. Economic-Central-09532262450 issued on June 2, 2016 |
| 2007.1 | 13 | 60,000,000 | 600,000,000 | 20,521,000 | 205,210,000 | Capital increase | Technology price NT\$15,000,000 | Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs Letter No. Economic-Central-09631521190 issued on January 5, 2017 |
| 2007.10 | 10 | 60,000,000 | 600,000,000 | 30,521,000 | 305,210,000 | Capital increase by cash | None | Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs Letter No. Economic-Central-09632914170 issued on October 22, 2007 |
| 2008.10 | 10 | 60,000,000 | 600,000,000 | 48,521,000 | 485,210,000 | Capital increase by cash | None | Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs Letter No. Economic-Central-09733285520 issued on October 20, 2008 |
| 2009.11 | 15 | 60,000,000 | 600,000,000 | 58,521,000 | 585,210,000 | Capital increase by cash | None | Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs Letter No. Economic-Central-09801265660 issued on November 20, 2009 |
| 2011.10 | 10 | 60,000,000 | 600,000,000 | 58,970,875 | 589,708,750 | Recapitalization of retained earnings | Dividend and bonus NT\$4,498,750 | Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs Letter No. Economic-Central-0001230920 issued on October 7, 2011 |
| 2012.11 | 10 | 100,000,000 | 1,000,000,000 | 63,290,126 | 632,901,260 | Recapitalization of retained earnings | Dividend and bonus NT\$43,192,510 | Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs Letter No. Economic-Commerce-10101219470 issued on November 8, 2012 |
| 2014.2 | 10 | 100,000,000 | 1,000,000,000 | 65,070,126 | 650,701,260 | Issue of new shares by conversion of employee stock options | None | Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs Letter No. Economic-Commerce-10301021450 issued on February 10, 2014 |
| 2014.2 | 10 | 100,000,000 | 1,000,000,000 | 66,290,126 | 662,901,260 | Issue of new shares by conversion of employee stock options | None | Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs Letter No. Economic-Commerce-10301022910 issued on February 11 |
| 2014.12 | 32 | 100,000,000 | 1,000,000,000 | 73,190,126 | 731,901,260 | Capital increase by cash | None | Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs Letter No. Economic-Commerce-10301268970 issued on December 30, 2014 |
| 2018.03 | 10 | 150,000,000 | 1,500,000,000 | 76,094,700 | 760,947,000 | Issue of new shares by conversion of convertible bond | None | Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs Letter No. Hsinchu-Commerce-1070006900 issue on March 6, 2018 |
| 2018.05 | 10 | 150,000,000 | 1,500,000,000 | 86,104,150 | 861,041,500 | Issue of new shares by conversion of convertible bond and capital increase by cash | None | Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs Letter No. Hsinchu-Commerce-1070015421 issued on May 28, 2018 |
| 2018.09 | 10 | 200,000,000 | 2,000,000,000 | 86,493,651 | 864,936,510 | Issue of new shares by conversion of convertible bond | None | Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs Letter No. Hsinchu-Commerce-1070026345 issued on September 10, 2018 |
| 2018.12 | 10 | 200,000,000 | 2,000,000,000 | 84,441,912 | 844,419,120 | Cancellation of treasury stock and issue of new shares by conversion of convertible bond | None | Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs Letter No. Hsinchu-Commerce-1070036633 issued on December 12, 2018 |
| 2020.04 | 10 | 200,000,000 | 2,000,000,000 | 84,524,751 | 845,247,510 | Issue of new shares by conversion of convertible bond | None | Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs Letter No. Hsinchu-Commerce-1090010329 issued on April 16, 2020 |
| 2021.05 | 10 | 200,000,000 | 2,000,000,000 | 88,953,514 | 889,535,140 | Issue of new shares by conversion of convertible bond | None | Registration pending as of the date of annual report. |

| Share type | Authorized capital | | | Remarks |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| | Issued shares | Unissued shares | Total | |
| Ordinary shares | 88,953,514 | 111,046,486 | 200,000,000 | Public shares |

(II) Shareholder structure

April 26, 2021, Unit: Share

| Shareholder structure | Government agencies | Financial institutions | Other juristic persons | Individual | Foreign institutions & natural persons | Total |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|------------|
| Quantity | | | | | | |
| Number | 0 | 1 | 150 | 13,124 | 35 | 13,310 |
| Number of shares held | 0 | 1,791,751 | 43,731,144 | 38,835,977 | 4,594,642 | 88,953,514 |
| Shareholding ratio % | 0 | 2.01 | 49.16 | 43.66 | 5.17 | 100 |

(III) Shareholding distribution status

April 26, 2021, Unit: Share

| Shareholding range | Number of shareholders | Number of shares held | Shareholding ratio (%) |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1~999 | 8,007 | 102,605 | 0.12 |
| 1,000~5,000 | 4,311 | 8,123,320 | 9.13 |
| 5,001~10,000 | 479 | 3,765,207 | 4.23 |
| 10,001~15,000 | 135 | 1,711,445 | 1.92 |
| 15,001~20,000 | 100 | 1,866,809 | 2.1 |
| 20,001~30,000 | 66 | 1,716,043 | 1.93 |
| 30,001~40,000 | 43 | 1,559,572 | 1.75 |
| 40,001~50,000 | 33 | 1,582,576 | 1.78 |
| 50,001~100,000 | 49 | 3,364,259 | 3.78 |
| 100,001~200,000 | 39 | 5,381,264 | 6.05 |
| 200,001~400,000 | 21 | 5,852,175 | 6.58 |
| 400,001~600,000 | 12 | 5,462,353 | 6.14 |
| 600,001~800,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 800,001 to 1,000,000 | 1 | 880,000 | 0.99 |
| 1,000,001 or more | 14 | 47,585,886 | 53.5 |
| Total | 13,310 | 88,953,514 | 100 |

(IV) List of major shareholders

Name, number of shares held, and shareholding percentage of shareholders who hold more than 5% of the shares or the 10 largest shareholders:

April 26, 2021, Unit: Share

| Name of major shareholders | Shares | Number of shares held | Shareholding ratio (%) (Note) |
|---|--------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Huacheng Venture Capital Co., Ltd. | | 10,668,012 | 11.99 |
| Prosperity Dielectrics Co., Ltd. | | 5,280,000 | 5.94 |
| INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd. | | 4,776,329 | 5.37 |
| Walton Advanced Engineering, Inc. | | 4,591,000 | 5.16 |
| Hua Min Venture Capital Co., Ltd. | | 3,210,015 | 3.61 |
| Chaintech Technology Corp. | | 3,050,000 | 3.43 |
| Walsin Technology Corporation | | 2,960,000 | 3.33 |
| Tun-Jen Cheng | | 2,799,358 | 3.15 |
| Taiflex Scientific Co., Ltd. | | 2,402,000 | 2.70 |
| Fu Kai Investment Management and Consulting Co., Ltd. | | 1,999,000 | 2.25 |

(V) Market price per share, net value, surplus, capital bonus and related information in the most recent two years

| Item \ Year | | | 2019 | 2020 | As of March 31, 2021 |
|---------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------|--------------|----------------------|
| Market price per share | Highest | | 42.3 | 64.8 | 72.4 |
| | Lowest | | 27 | 19.8 | 49.55 |
| | Average | | 35.81 | 50.57 | 61.17 |
| Net worth per share | Before distribution | | 23.25 | 25.78 | 27.15 |
| | After distribution | | 22.25 | N/A | N/A |
| Earnings per share (NT\$) | Weighted average number of shares (thousand shares) | | 83,959 | 84,512 | 85,210 |
| | Before adjustment of warnings per share | | 1.66 | 3.10 | 0.82 |
| | After adjustment of earnings per share | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Dividends per share | Cash dividends | | 1 | 1.9 (Note 4) | N/A |
| | Free allotment | Dividends from retained earnings | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| | | Dividends from capital surplus | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| | Accumulated undistributed dividend | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Return on investment | Price /Earnings ratio (Note 1) | | 21.57 | 16.31 | N/A |
| | Price /Dividend ratio (Note 2) | | 35.81 | 26.62 | N/A |
| | Cash Dividend Yield (%) (Note 3) | | 2.79 | 3.76 | N/A |

Note 1: Price /Earnings ratio = Average closing price for each share for the year/Earnings Per Share

Note 2: Price/Dividend ratio = Average closing price for each share for the year/cash dividend per share

Note 3: Cash dividend yield = Cash dividends per share/average closing price per share for the year.

Note 4: The Company's 2020 earnings distribution proposal has been approved by the Board of Directors, but has yet to be acted on at the shareholders' meeting.

(VI) The Company's dividend policy and implementation status:

1. Dividend Policy

According to the Articles of Association of the Company, the industry is changeable, capital-intensive, and technology-intensive. The corporate life cycle is in a stable growth of operation. It is necessary to adopt the residual dividend policy at this stage in order to retain surplus funds to meet the needs of operation growth and investment. The distribution of shareholder dividends, in cash or stock forms, shall not be lower than 10% of the distributable surplus of the year. The cash dividends shall be no lower than 10% of the total.

2. Dividend distribution proposal of the year

Approved by the Board of Directors on May 7, 2021, the Company plans to submit the resolution of regular shareholders' meeting on June 24, 2021, with shareholders' cash dividend being NT\$169,011,677 and NT\$1.9 for each share.

3. Anticipated Changes in Dividend Policy: None.

(VII) The impacts of issuing stock grants in the shareholder's meeting on the Company's operational performance and dividend per share: Not applicable. No stock grants issuance occur.

(VIII) Compensation of employees, Directors and Supervisors:

1. The Company shall appropriate no less than 8% of current year profit as employee bonuses by cash or shares upon approval of the Board of Directors. Employee bonuses may be issued to employees in affiliate companies that meet certain criteria. The Company may appropriate no more than 3% of the above profit as Directors' remuneration upon approval of the Board of Directors. The distribution plan of the remuneration to employees, directors and supervisors shall be reported at the shareholders' meeting.

However, the Company shall reserve sufficient amount to compensate its accumulated deficits in advance before appropriating the remuneration of employees, directors, and supervisors according to the previous ratio.

2. The basis for estimating the number of employees, directors, and supervisors' remuneration, for calculating the number of shares to be distributed as employees' remuneration, and the accounting treatment of the discrepancy, if any, between the actual distributed amount and the estimated figure, for the current period:

The Company made a profit of NT\$335,621,694 in 2020. Multiplied by the distribution percentage determined by the management authority in accordance with the Company's Articles of Association and taking into account the overall operating structure and industrial distribution level, the amount of remuneration to be distributed to employees is NT\$28,527,840, and the remuneration to directors and supervisors is NT\$8,390,542. Where employees are paid in shares, the number of shares to be distributed will be calculated according to the closing price of ordinary shares on the day before the Board of Directors' resolution. There is no difference with the estimated amount of the recognized expenses in the year.

3. Information on any approval by the Board of Directors of distribution of remuneration:

- (1) If there is any difference between the remuneration of employees and that of directors and supervisors distributed in cash or stock and the annual estimated amount of recognized expenses, the number of differences, reasons and treatment shall be disclosed: The Company's Board of Directors determined on February 25, 2021, that there was no deviation from the estimated amounts, as follows.

| Allocation items | Estimated amount | Distributed amount |
|---|------------------|--------------------|
| Remuneration of employees | NT\$28,527,840 | NT\$28,527,840 |
| Remuneration of directors and supervisors | NT\$8,390,542 | NT\$8,390,542 |
| Total allocation | NT\$36,918,382 | NT\$36,918,382 |

- (2) The amount of employees' remuneration distributed by shares and the proportion of the total amount of net profit after tax and employees' remuneration in individual or individual financial reports in the current period: The Company approved a resolution on February 25, 2020 that all employees should be paid in cash, so it is not applicable.

4. If there is any discrepancy between the actual amount of remuneration distributed to employees and Directors (including the number and total amount of shares distributed, as well as share price) and the recognized amount of remuneration of employees and Directors in the previous fiscal year, the amount, causes and treatment of such discrepancies should be stated: The Company approved the resolution of the Board of Directors on March 24, 2020, and submitted the following report to the shareholders' meeting on June 17, 2020. There is no difference with the proposed allotment approved by the original Board of Directors.

| Allocation items | Resolved amount | Remarks |
|---|-----------------|---------|
| Remuneration of employees | NT\$16,437,102 | Cash |
| Remuneration of directors and supervisors | NT\$4,834,442 | Cash |
| Total allocation | NT\$21,271,544 | |

(IX) Redemption of the Company's Own Shares

1. Redemption of the Company's own shares (redeemed): None.
2. Redemption of Company Share (under redemption): None.

II. Handling Status of Corporate Bond

| | |
|--|--|
| Type of corporate bond | Second domestic unsecured convertible bond (matured and repaid on April 27, 2021). |
| Date of Issuance | April 27, 2018 |
| Par value | NT\$100,000 |
| Place of issuance and transaction | Republic of China |
| Issue price | Issued at par value |
| Total | NT\$250 million |
| Interest rate | 0% |
| Term | Three years due on April 27, 2021 |
| Guarantor | Not applicable due to the issuance of unsecured convertible bond. |
| Trustee | Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. |
| Underwriter | Yuantan Securities Co., Ltd. |
| Certified attorney | Attorney Sen-Jung Wang of Classic and Superior Law Firm |
| Certified accountant | None |
| Method of repayment | Unless the bondholders convert into ordinary shares of the Company in accordance with Article 10 of the Method of Transfer, or the Company redeems in advance or exercise redemption at securities firm in accordance with Article 18 of these Procedures, the Company will repay the converted bonds held by bondholders in cash in accordance with the denomination of the bonds when the Company's conversion of bonds expires. |
| Outstanding principal | As of the date of publication of the annual report, the principal outstanding was NT\$0. |
| Articles for redemption or early liquidation | According to Article 18 of Methods of Conversion |
| Restrictive covenants | None |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Name of Credit Rating Agency, Rating Date, and the results of Corporate Bond Ratings | | N/A |
| Other rights attached | Number of ordinary shares already converted (swapped or warranted) and Global Depository Receipts or other negotiable securities as of the publication date of this annual report | As of the maturity date of April 27, 2021, the converted corporate bonds amounted to NT\$248.9 million and applied for conversion of ordinary shares, with a total of 4,428,763 converted ordinary shares. |
| | Issuance and conversion (swap or subscription) methods | Please refer to the Company's Regulations Governing the Issuance and Conversion of the Second Unsecured Convertible Corporate Bonds. |
| Possible dilution of equity or impact to shareholders' equity caused by regulations on the issuance and conversion, swap or subscription to stocks | | No material impact |
| Name of the commissioned custodian of exchangeable underlying | | N/A |

| | | | | | |
|--|---------|---|--|---|----------------------|
| Type of corporate bond | | Second domestic unsecured convertible bond (matured and repaid on April 27, 2021) | | | |
| Year | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | As of April 27, 2021 |
| Market price of the convertible corporate bond | Highest | 134 | 105 | 118.9 | 126.25 |
| | Lowest | 96 | 97.3 | 99.15 | 105 |
| | Average | 112.54 | 100.1 | 110.53 | 113.27 |
| Conversion price | | 59.9 (Effective from September 8, 2018) | 58 (Effective from August 21, 2019) | 56.2 (Effective from August 4, 2020) | |
| Issuance (placement) date and the conversion price on issuance | | Issuance date: April 27, 2018 Conversion price on issuance: 63 | | | |
| Methods of fulfilling conversion obligations | | Issuance of new shares | | | |

III. Handling Status of Preferred Shares: None.

IV. Handling Status of Global Depository Shares: None.

V. Handling Status of Employee Stock Options: None.

VI. Handling Status of New Restricted Employee Shares: None.

VII. Handling Status of Issuance of new shares in connection with the merger or acquisition of other companies: None.

VIII. Implementation of Capital Utilization Plans: None.

Chapter 5. Operational Highlights

I. Company Business

(I) Business Scope

1. Business Scope

(1) The Company's business

A. CC01080 Electronic Parts and Components Manufacturing

B. CC01110 Computers and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing

C. E603050 Automatic Control Equipment Engineering

D. F401010 International Trade

E. I501010 Product Designing

Research, development, manufacturing, and sales for the following products:

Aluminum Solid Capacitor, Aluminum Liquid

Electrolytic Capacitor and general electronic components

(2) Operational Proportion of major products

Unit: NTD thousands

| Products | Year | 2019 | | 2020 | |
|---|------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | | Net operating revenue | Proportion (%) | Net operating revenue | Proportion (%) |
| Coiled conductive polymer solid state capacitors | | 1,775,810 | 88.66 | 1,991,814 | 83.53 |
| Chip-type conductive polymer solid state capacitors | | 227,031 | 11.34 | 392,811 | 16.47 |
| Total | | 2,002,841 | 100.00 | 2,384,625 | 100.00 |

(3) Current Commodities (Services) of the Company

A. Coiled conductive polymer solid state capacitors

B. Chip-type conductive polymer solid state capacitors

(4) New Products (Services) Planned to Be Developed

A. Coiled capacitors with high voltage and high reliability (for industrial power supply and server)

B. High-capacity chip-type capacitor (for advanced drawing card and server)

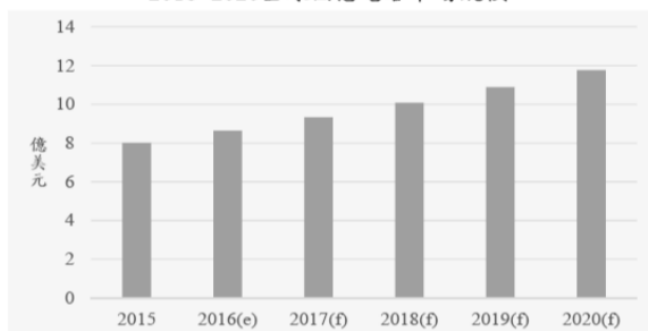
2. Industry Overview

(1) Industry Status and Development

The Company mainly researches, develops, and sells solid-state capacitors. The rise of solid-state capacitors is mainly to solve the problem of explosicium of traditional aluminum electrolytic capacitors in case of high heat. It has long life and is suitable for application in a high-frequency environment. In downstream applications

such as advanced mainboards, notebook computers, industrial computers, servers, VGA cards, game consoles, miniaturized adapters, chargers, etc., solid-state capacitors will gradually replace traditional liquid aluminum electrolytic capacitors with improving efficiency and quality.

2015~2020全球固態電容市場規模

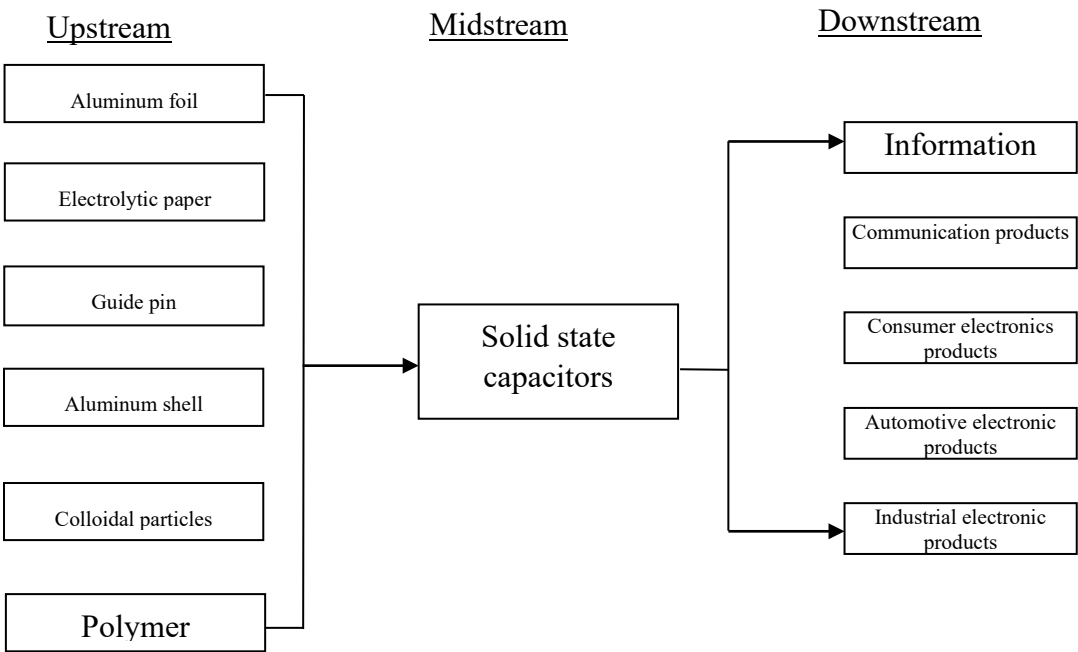


資料來源: IEK

According to IEK of Industrial Technology Research Institute, the scale of global solid-state capacitor market is under slow expansion. With the price of traditional aluminum electrolysis capacitors close to the price of solid-state capacitors and increased permeability, the solid-state capacitor industry has a predictable prospect.

(2) The Relevance of Upstream, Midstream and Downstream Industry

The main upstream raw materials of solid-state capacitors are aluminum foil, electrolytic paper, guide pins, aluminum shells, colloidal particles, and polymers, while the downstream users are information products, communication products, consumer electronic products, automotive electronic products, and industrial electronic products.



(3) Development trends and competitive situations of Industry

Solid-state capacitor manufacturers are mainly in Japan, Taiwan, South Korea, and Mainland China. Originally Japanese manufacturers were the industry leaders, but in recent years they have been caught up by Taiwanese manufacturers. Japanese manufacturers have gradually ceded the market due to insufficient price competitiveness.

Solid-state capacitors are mainly used in PC-related products. Due to the slight decline of PC until very recently, the demand for solid-state capacitors in PC products had decreased; however, the demand for PC has rebounded following the outbreak of the pandemic. In addition, the continuous expansion of cloud and network markets, which drives up the demand for miniaturized adapters, chargers, servers, and high-speed computing, will sustain a steady growth in the solid-state capacitor market.

3. Research and Development

(1) Technical Level of the Company's Business and R&D Development

The Company continues to develop solid-state capacitor products, including solid-state capacitors with high voltage ($> 35\text{V}$), capacitors with high reliability and resistance to environmental climate. In addition, the Company has cooperated with ITRI, academic fields and major international factories to enhance the Company's R&D capability and the development and application of new technologies.

(2) The annual expenses on R&D invested in the past five years and technologies or products successfully developed

A. The annual expenses on R&D invested in the past five years

Unit: NTD thousand

| Item \ Year | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| R&D expenses | 82,180 | 71,058 | 54,787 | 54,256 | 70,706 |
| Net operating revenue | 1,653,022 | 1,941,720 | 2,042,820 | 2,002,841 | 2,384,625 |
| Percentage Accounting for Net Revenue (%) | 4.97 | 3.66 | 2.68 | 2.71 | 2.97 |

B. Research and Development Achievements:

| Year | Name or Project of Product and Technology |
|------|--|
| 2000 | 1. Coiled solid capacitors: 25V 2. V Chip solid capacitors: AVEA series in 6φ 3. Chip-type solid capacitor: ACAS series in 2.5V and 100uF |
| 2011 | 1. Coiled solid capacitors: AR5K series with high reliability 2. V Chip solid capacitor: AVEC series with low impedance (10mΩ) 3. Chip-type solid capacitor: ACAS series in 2V and 220uF |
| 2012 | 1. Coiled solid capacitors: solid capacitor with high voltage (35V, 50V) 2. Chip-type solid capacitor: ACAM series of M size 3. Chip-type solid capacitor: ACAS series in 2V and 330uF |
| 2013 | 1. Coiled solid capacitors: solid capacitor with high voltage (63V) 2. V Chip solid capacitor: solid capacitor with low back (4.5mm high) 3. V Chip solid capacitor: solid capacitor with high voltage (25V and 6 mm high) |
| 2014 | 1. V Chip solid capacitor: solid capacitor with high voltage and low back (4.5mm high and 25V) 2. Chip-type solid capacitor: ACAH series in 2V and 470uF |
| 2015 | 1. AREP series of solid capacitor dedicated for coiled power supply 2. Chip-type solid capacitor with low resistance: ESR=4.5mΩ |
| 2016 | 1. AREP series of coiled solid capacitor with high voltage (25V~100V) 2. hrs series of chip-type solid capacitor with high reliability in 125°C and 1k |
| 2017 | ARHT series of coiled solid capacitor with high reliability (125°C 2k hrs) |
| 2018 | Development of high voltage (above 16V) chip-type solid capacitors |
| 2021 | V Chip solid capacitor: solid capacitor with low back (4mm high) |

4. Long-term and Short-term Business Development Plan

(1) Short-term development plan

A. Marketing Strategy

- a. Strengthen product development and after-sales service to consolidate existing customers.
- b. Promote the development and in-depth cultivation of regional markets.
- c. Lock in the new application market, actively collect market information and develop new customers.
- d. Regularly visit to customers to strengthen the cooperative relationship between the two parties.

B. Production, R&D, and product development direction

- a. Improve capacity utilization and reduce costs.
- b. Actively introduce and cultivate R&D and project management talents to extend the technical field and accelerate the product development speed.
- c. Develop products close to customers and market demands.

C. Operation management policy

- a. Stabilize the source of raw materials and Strengthen supply chain management
- b. Enhance quality control system, continuously improve product quality, and strengthen customer service.
- c. Make good use of information management system to improve the Company's operating performance.

(2) Long-term development plan

A. Marketing Strategy

- a. Consolidate current major customers and expand cooperation in product lines.
- b. Establish strategic partnership.

B. Production, R&D, and product development direction

- a. Integrate process management to improve production performance and yield.
- b. Continue to develop talents and upgrade technology in R&D.
- c. Expand product applications and lead the development of new products and services

C. Operation management policy

- a. Vertically integrate technology and manufacturing capabilities to provide customers with all-round services.
- b. Further expand the enterprise territory through capital market financing.

II. Overview of Marketing and Production & Sales, Business

1. Market Analysis

(1) Main product sales area

| Geographic Distribution \ Year | 2019 | | 2020 | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Domestic sales | 33,303 | 1.66 | 83,962 | 3.52 |
| Export sales - Asia | 1,969,329 | 98.33 | 2,299,131 | 96.42 |
| Export sales - Other | 209 | 0.01 | 1,532 | 0.06 |
| Total | 2,002,841 | 100.00 | 2,384,625 | 100.00 |

Note: The above classification is based on the destination of the products.

(2) Market share

The Company and its subsidiaries are mainly engaged in the research, development, design, manufacturing, and sales of solid-state capacitors. At present, its main competitors include more than 10 manufacturers such as Chemicon, Nichicon, Panasonic, Elite and OC Con. The Company has gradually expanded its production capacity and market share. Currently, it has been the largest supplier of coiled solid-state capacitors in the world with a leading position in the solid-state capacitor industry.

(3) Future market demand and supply status and growth

According to statistics, the shipment of global personal computer (PC) has declined for seven consecutive quarters and the computer industry has faced a period of stagnation. Despite the stagnation of traditional 3C industry faced by passive component factories, the future growth of the market will come from the growth of cloud and network applications, including miniaturized adapters, chargers, servers, express computing, automotive and net communication products, etc.

Solid-state capacitors have the characteristics of long life, small volume, and high-temperature resistance. In the long run, the application of solid-state capacitors will greatly increase the permeability as the price gradually approaches the traditional aluminum electrolytic capacitors, which will be the driving force for market growth in the next few years. Moreover, with less competitiveness in production costs, Japanese manufacturers gradually abandon the medium and high-end markets but focus on the high-end markets. In addition, fast charging function for smartphones greatly improves, which increases the usage of solid-state capacitors, giving the Company an opportunity to continuously expand the market share.

(4) Competitive niche

- A. Experienced management team
- B. Long-term management of customer relationship
- C. Accumulated manufacturing experience and internal management

(5) Favorable Factors and Unfavorable Factors of the Development Prospect and Countermeasures

- A. Favorable factors

- a. It is not easy for competitors to gain access to customers in DT, NB, and Server factories.
- b. Outstanding R&D and project management teams continuously develop and manufacture products with excellent quality to meet customer requirements.

B. Unfavorable factors

- a. Prices of raw materials has risen.

Countermeasures:

In addition to maintaining good interaction and close contacts with suppliers to ensure the stability of the existing supply, the Company is also actively developing new material formulas and alternative raw materials to reduce its dependence on high-priced raw materials.

- b. Development of domestic and foreign competitors

Countermeasures:

Strengthen R&D capacity and production capacity, develop differentiated products, establish partnerships with customers, increase market share of products, and expand distance and competitiveness with competitors.

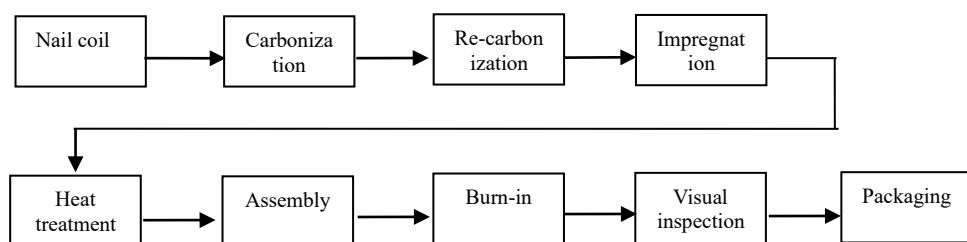
2. Major applications and production process of the main products

(1) Usage of main products

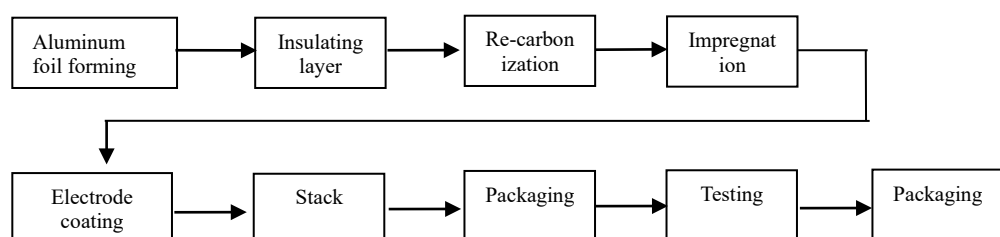
| Major products | Important use |
|---|---|
| Coiled conductive polymer solid state capacitors | For stabilivolt application of power on MB, VGA, NB, Server and HPC |
| Chip-type conductive polymer solid state capacitors | For stabilivolt application of power on MB, VGA, NB, Server and HPC |

(2) Manufacturing processes of main products

A. Coiled conductive polymer solid state capacitors



B. Chip-type conductive polymer solid state capacitors



3. Supply Status of Main Materials

| Name of raw materials | State of supply |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Aluminum foil | Stable and sound |
| Electrolytic paper | Stable and sound |
| Guide pin | Stable and sound |
| Colloidal particles | Stable and sound |
| Aluminum shell | Stable and sound |
| Polymer monomer | Stable and sound |
| Polymer oxidizing agent (ferrite) | Stable and sound |
| Carbon colloids | Stable and sound |
| Silver colloids | Stable and sound |
| Packaging colloids | Stable and sound |
| Lead frame | Stable and sound |

4. List of Major Customers of Import and Sales

(1) Names of suppliers that accounted for more than 10% of the total purchase amount in any of the last two years, their purchase amounts and ratios, and the reasons for the increase or decrease.

Unit: NTD thousands

| Item | 2019 | | | | 2020 | | | | As of first quarter 2021 | | | |
|------|-------------------------|---------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--|------------------------------|
| | Name | Amount | Proportion to net purchases of goods for the entire year (%) | Relationship with the issuer | Name | Amount | Proportion to net purchases of goods for the entire year (%) | Relationship with the issuer | Name | Amount | Proportion to net purchases of goods for the entire year (%) | Relationship with the issuer |
| 1 | Liton Huizhou | 77,141 | 11.68 | None | Liton Huizhou | 87,092 | 8.41 | None | Liton Huizhou | 13,293 | 5.42 | None |
| 2 | Kohoku Opto-Electronics | 67,734 | 10.26 | None | Kohoku Opto-Electronics | 89,260 | 8.62 | None | Kohoku Opto-Electronics | 23,489 | 9.58 | None |
| 3 | Yu Hua New Material | 35,761 | 5.42 | None | Yu Hua New Material | 125,081 | 12.08 | None | Yu Hua New Material | 25,759 | 10.50 | None |
| 4 | Others | 479,654 | 72.64 | | Others | 733,949 | 70.89 | | Others | 182,754 | 74.50 | |
| | Net purchase | 660,290 | 100.00 | | Net purchase | 1,035,382 | 100.00 | | Net purchase | 245,295 | 100.00 | |

Reason for increase or decrease: Adjustment of suppliers proportion.

(2) Names of clients that accounted for more than 10% of the total sales amount in any of the last two years, their sales amounts and ratios, and the reasons for the increase or decrease.

Unit: NTD thousands

| Item | 2019 | | | | 2020 | | | | As of first quarter 2021 | | | |
|------|-----------|-----------|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--|------------------------------|
| | Name | Amount | Proportion to net sales of goods for the entire year (%) | Relationship with the issuer | Name | Amount | Proportion to net sales of goods for the entire year (%) | Relationship with the issuer | Name | Amount | Proportion to net sales of goods for the entire year (%) | Relationship with the issuer |
| 1 | ASUS | 316,723 | 15.81 | None | ASUS | 454,396 | 19.06 | None | ASUS | 113,964 | 17.41 | None |
| 2 | Gigabyte | 151,587 | 7.57 | None | Gigabyte | 232,231 | 9.74 | None | Gigabyte | 77,418 | 11.83 | None |
| 3 | Others | 1,534,531 | 76.62 | | Others | 1,697,998 | 71.20 | | Others | 463,304 | 70.76 | |
| | Net sales | 2,002,841 | 100.00 | | Net sales | 2,384,625 | 100.00 | | Net sales | 654,686 | 100.00 | |

Reasons for increases or decreases: Because of the outbreak of the pandemic in 2020, demands from MB/NB customers had increased.

5. Production value table of the most recent two years

Unit: One thousand pcs, NTD thousand

| Production Major Product (or department) | Year | 2019 | | | 2020 | | |
|---|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Capacity | Volume | Value | Capacity | Volume | Value |
| Coiled conductive polymer solid state capacitors | | 1,991,000 | 1,693,167 | 1,276,896 | 2,455,000 | 2,086,001 | 1,433,748 |
| Chip-type conductive polymer solid state capacitors | | 115,000 | 99,827 | 330,961 | 194,000 | 164,671 | 345,757 |
| Total | | 2,106,000 | 1,792,994 | 1,607,857 | 2,649,000 | 2,250,672 | 1,779,505 |

Reasons for changes in the number: Because the outbreak of the pandemic in 2020 had driven the trend of work from home and remote learning, which stimulated the demand for MB/NB/VGA/Server/game console, etc., the production capacity was increased to meet the rising market demand.

6. Sales volume & value of the most recent two years

Unit: One thousand pcs, NTD thousand

| Sales volume and value Primary commodity | Year | 2019 | | | | 2020 | | | |
|---|------|----------------|--------|----------------|-----------|----------------|--------|----------------|-----------|
| | | Domestic sales | | Overseas sales | | Domestic sales | | Overseas sales | |
| | | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value |
| Coiled conductive polymer solid state capacitors | | 19,338 | 30,840 | 1,632,630 | 1,744,970 | 47,001 | 64,553 | 1,909,267 | 1,929,451 |
| Chip-type conductive polymer solid state capacitors | | 750 | 2,463 | 89,191 | 224,568 | 4,666 | 17,688 | 151,204 | 372,933 |
| Total | | 20,088 | 33,303 | 1,721,821 | 1,969,538 | 51,667 | 82,241 | 2,060,471 | 2,302,384 |

Reasons for changes in the number: No material difference.

III. Number of Employees Employed during the Most Recent Two Years and Up to the Date of Publication of the Annual Report, Their Average Years of Service, Average Age, and Education Levels

| Year | | 2019 | 2020 | As of April 30, 2021 |
|-----------------------------|--|------|------|----------------------|
| Number of employees | R&D Department | 44 | 57 | 56 |
| | Business and Administrative Department | 114 | 130 | 134 |
| | Direct Personnel | 217 | 220 | 227 |
| | Total | 375 | 407 | 417 |
| Average age | | 29.5 | 30.7 | 30.6 |
| Average year of services | | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.8 |
| Academic distribution ratio | Ph.D. | 1% | 1% | 1% |
| | Master | 6% | 7% | 6% |
| | Junior College | 28% | 31% | 32% |
| | High school | 39% | 39% | 39% |
| | Below high school | 26% | 22% | 22% |

IV. Information on Environmental Protection Expenditure

1. The total amount of losses incurred due to environmental pollution in the most recent fiscal year and up to the date of publication of the annual report (including compensation and violations of environmental regulations, which shall state the penalty date, letter number, breached articles, breached article content, and the penalty content): The Company has: a) violated the Waste Disposal Act, Article 31, Paragraph 1, Subparagraph 1, for not submitting, as required, amendments to its industrial waste disposal plan to the competent authority for review and approval after improvements were made to the production capacity; b) violated the Waste Disposal Act, Article 31, Paragraph 1, Subparagraph 2, for not reporting, as required, the disposal and whereabouts of the wastes produced as a result of the additional production; c) violated the Waste Disposal Act, Article 31, Paragraph 1, and the Methods and Facilities Standards for the Storage, Clearance and Disposal of Industrial Waste, Article 6, Paragraph 1, Subparagraph 4, for not conspicuously labeling in Chinese, as required, the names of the waste fabrics and the waste aluminum storage containers produced during the manufacturing process. The aforementioned infractions were subjected to a consolidated fine of NT\$24,000 by the Bureau of Environmental Protection per citation document number 40-110030008.
2. Countermeasures and estimated amount that may occur at present or in the future, if the estimation cannot be reasonably made, its fact and reason shall be stated: Improvements have been made to the conditions leading to the fine and have been audited and approved by the Bureau of Environmental Protection. There are thus no remedial response or potential expenses.

V. Labor Relations

1. Various employee benefits of the Company, further education, training, retirement system and its implementation status, as well as the agreements between the employees and various employee rights protection measures:

(1) Employee benefits:

- A. Welfare provided by the Company: In addition to labor insurance and national health insurance, employees are entitled to undertake free group insurance, travel insurance, year-end bonus, etc. as well as free health examination provided every year.
- B. Staff Welfare Committee: The Company has established a Staff Welfare Committee in accordance with the staff welfare regulations to coordinate various staff welfare, promote the establishment of associations and grant financial subsidies. Annual budget and welfare plan are prepared. In addition to various subsidies for the marriage, funeral, illness and childbirth of employees, there are birthday and annual festival gifts, and various travel activities are not regularly conducted to provide physical and mental relaxation for employees and strengthen the friendship among employees.

(2) Education and training

The Company has established employee education and training procedures to help new employees adapt to the working environment, improve their working skills and abilities, and cooperate with training related to employee career development planning to meet future needs.

(3) Employee retirement plan and implementation status:

In order to enable the employees of the Company to work at ease and maintain their life after retirement, the retirement of employees is handled in accordance with the Labor Pension Regulations and relevant regulations. All employees of the Company are appropriate for the new system of retirement from work. 6% of the personal salary is deposited into the special account for the personal pension of the labor insurance bureau. If the employee makes voluntary contribution, the amount of the contribution is also deposited into the same account.

(4) labor-capital agreement and protection of employee's equities

The Company adheres to the concept of "integration of labor and capital", focuses on rational and humanized management, establishes smooth communication channels, maintains good relations between labor and capital, jointly creates productivity, shares profits, and establishes stable and harmonious labor-capital relations. All systems of the Company refer to labor-related laws and regulations such as the Labor Standards Act. Regular labor-management meetings are held to discuss and negotiate labor-related issues and promote a harmonious relationship between labor and management. Therefore, no major labor disputes occur in the most recent year and up to the date of publication of the annual report.

2. For the most recent year and up to the date of publication of the annual report, losses suffered as a result of labor disputes, and the estimated amount and countermeasures that may occur at present and in the future shall be disclosed (including compensation and violations of environmental regulations, which shall state the penalty date, letter number, breached articles, breached article content, and the penalty content). If it cannot be reasonably estimated, the fact that it cannot be reasonably estimated shall be stated: For the most recent year and up to the date of publication of the annual report, the Company has not suffered any losses due to labor disputes. The Company has good labor relations, smooth communication between both parties, and extremely low possibility of future labor disputes, so there is no amount of losses that may occur in the future.

VI. Important Contracts: None

Chapter 6. Financial Information

I. Condensed Balance Sheet and Comprehensive Income Sheet in the Most Recent Five Years

(I) Condensed Balance Sheet and Comprehensive Income Sheet

Condensed Balance Sheet (Consolidated)

Unit: NTD thousand

| Item \ Year | | Financial statements for the most recent five fiscal years (Note 1) | | | | | Financial statements as of March 31, 2021 (Note 2) |
|---|---------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | |
| Current assets | | 1,602,599 | 1,829,641 | 2,156,964 | 2,157,422 | 2,482,274 | 2,515,728 |
| Real property, plant, and equipment | | 843,085 | 866,634 | 1,279,218 | 1,176,196 | 1,183,327 | 1,197,653 |
| Intangible assets | | 2,369 | 46,413 | 41,630 | 37,259 | 36,796 | 35,596 |
| Other assets | | 103,313 | 178,516 | 262,837 | 283,236 | 334,200 | 390,850 |
| Total asset value | | 2,551,366 | 2,921,204 | 3,740,649 | 3,654,113 | 4,036,597 | 4,139,827 |
| Current liabilities | Before distribution | 1,232,031 | 1,256,698 | 1,550,718 | 1,431,964 | 1,839,477 | 1,708,918 |
| | After distribution | 1,359,273 | 1,412,906 | 1,633,902 | 1,516,489 | (Note 3) | N/A |
| Non-current liabilities | | 1,090 | 183,640 | 243,018 | 257,162 | 17,782 | 15,585 |
| Total liabilities | Before distribution | 1,233,121 | 1,440,338 | 1,793,736 | 1,689,126 | 1,857,259 | 1,724,503 |
| | After distribution | 1,360,363 | 1,596,546 | 1,876,920 | 1,773,651 | (Note 3) | N/A |
| Equity attributable to owners of parent Company | | 1,318,245 | 1,480,866 | 1,946,913 | 1,964,987 | 2,179,338 | 2,415,324 |
| Share capital | | 731,901 | 760,947 | 844,419 | 845,011 | 845,248 | 867,258 |
| Capital surplus | | 156,231 | 243,704 | 559,411 | 560,800 | 561,362 | 662,834 |
| Retained earnings | Before distribution | 529,731 | 591,589 | 622,179 | 680,939 | 858,029 | 928,138 |
| | After distribution | 402,489 | 435,381 | 538,995 | 596,414 | (Note 3) | N/A |
| Other equities | | (28,332) | (44,088) | (51,199) | (121,763) | (85,301) | (42,906) |
| Treasury stock | | (71,286) | (71,286) | (27,897) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Non-controlling equity | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total equity | Before distribution | 1,318,245 | 1,480,866 | 1,946,913 | 1,964,987 | 2,179,338 | 2,415,324 |
| | After distribution | 1,191,003 | 1,324,658 | 1,863,729 | 1,880,462 | (Note 3) | N/A |

Note 1: Audited and attested by CPA.

Note 2: Reviewed by CPA.

Note 3: Distribution of earnings for 2020 is subject to the resolution of the annual shareholders' meeting. Therefore, the amount after the distribution is not listed.

Condensed Comprehensive Income Sheet (Consolidated)

Unit: NTD thousand, but the unit of earnings per share is NTD

| Item \ Year | Financial statements for the most recent five fiscal years (Note 1) | | | | | Financial statements as of March 31, 2021 (Note 2) |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | |
| Turnover | 1,653,022 | 1,941,720 | 2,042,820 | 2,002,841 | 2,384,625 | 654,687 |
| Gross profit | 489,706 | 537,846 | 517,296 | 462,123 | 683,272 | 175,100 |
| Operating profit (loss) | 264,711 | 318,113 | 263,970 | 208,051 | 386,898 | 88,988 |
| Non-operating income and expenses | (784) | (60,735) | (10,146) | (15,849) | (41,474) | 4,547 |
| Profit before income tax | 263,927 | 257,378 | 253,824 | 192,202 | 345,424 | 93,535 |
| Net income from continuing operations | 204,810 | 189,100 | 182,343 | 139,071 | 261,615 | 70,109 |
| Loss from discontinued operations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net income (loss) in current period | 204,810 | 189,100 | 182,343 | 139,071 | 261,615 | 70,109 |
| Other comprehensive income in current period (net amount after tax) | (68,424) | (15,756) | 3,762 | (67,691) | 36,462 | 42,395 |
| Total comprehensive income | 136,386 | 173,344 | 186,105 | 71,380 | 298,077 | 112,504 |
| Net income attributable to owners of parent Company | 204,810 | 189,100 | 182,343 | 139,071 | 261,615 | 70,109 |
| Net income attributable to Non-controlling equities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to owners of parent Company | 136,386 | 173,344 | 186,105 | 71,380 | 298,077 | 112,504 |
| Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to non-controlling equities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Earnings per share | 2.90 | 2.67 | 2.24 | 1.66 | 3.10 | 0.82 |

Note 1: Audited and attested by CPA.

Note 2: Reviewed by CPA.

Condensed Balance Sheet (Individual)

Unit: NTD thousand

| Item \ Year | Financial statements for the most recent five fiscal years (Note 1) | | | | | Financial statements as of March 31, 2021 (Note 3) |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | |
| Current assets | 1,280,548 | 1,280,709 | 1,669,418 | 1,543,435 | 1,574,013 | |
| Real property, plant, and equipment | 21,264 | 108,854 | 138,888 | 117,116 | 93,632 | |
| Intangible assets | 2,077 | 46,296 | 41,260 | 36,986 | 36,384 | |
| Other assets | 1,077,568 | 1,197,496 | 1,565,181 | 1,841,166 | 2,202,712 | |
| Total asset value | 2,381,457 | 2,633,355 | 3,414,747 | 3,538,703 | 3,906,741 | |
| Current liabilities | Before distribution | 1,062,122 | 968,849 | 1,224,816 | 1,316,554 | 1,709,621 |
| | After distribution | 1,189,364 | 1,125,057 | 1,308,000 | 1,401,079 | (Note 2) |
| Non-current liabilities | 1,090 | 183,640 | 243,018 | 257,162 | 17,782 | |
| Total liabilities | Before distribution | 1,063,212 | 1,152,489 | 1,467,834 | 1,573,716 | 1,727,403 |
| | After distribution | 1,190,454 | 1,308,697 | 1,551,018 | 1,658,241 | (Note 2) |
| Equity attributable to owners of parent Company | 1,318,245 | 1,480,866 | 1,946,913 | 1,964,987 | 2,179,338 | |
| Share capital | 731,901 | 760,947 | 844,419 | 845,011 | 845,248 | |
| Capital surplus | 156,231 | 243,704 | 559,411 | 560,800 | 561,362 | |
| Retained earnings | Before distribution | 529,731 | 591,589 | 622,179 | 680,939 | 858,029 |
| | After distribution | 402,489 | 435,381 | 538,995 | 596,414 | (Note 2) |
| Other equities | (28,332) | (44,088) | (51,199) | (121,763) | (85,301) | |
| Treasury stock | (71,286) | (71,286) | (27,897) | 0 | 0 | |
| Non-controlling equity | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total equity | Before distribution | 1,318,245 | 1,480,866 | 1,946,913 | 1,964,987 | 2,179,338 |
| | After distribution | 1,191,003 | 1,324,658 | 1,863,729 | 1,880,462 | (Note 2) |

Note 1: Audited and attested by CPA.

Note 2: Distribution of earnings for 2020 is subject to the resolution of the annual shareholders' meeting. Therefore, the amount after distribution is not listed.

Note 3: N/A.

Condensed Comprehensive Income Sheet (Individual)

Unit: NTD thousand, but the unit of earnings per share is NTD

| Item \ Year | Financial statements for the most recent five fiscal years (Note 1) | | | | | Financial statements as of March 31, 2021 (Note 2) |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | |
| Turnover | 1,574,269 | 1,632,228 | 1,611,975 | 1,770,683 | 2,012,954 | |
| Gross profit | 288,584 | 292,869 | 370,847 | 235,411 | 425,051 | |
| Operating profit (loss) | 147,534 | 140,759 | 195,985 | 65,015 | 212,601 | |
| Non-operating income and expenses | 91,612 | 70,593 | 19,683 | 107,001 | 86,102 | |
| Profit before income tax | 239,146 | 211,352 | 215,668 | 172,016 | 298,703 | |
| Net income from continuing operations | 204,810 | 189,100 | 182,343 | 139,071 | 261,615 | |
| Loss from discontinued operations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Net income (loss) in current period | 204,810 | 189,100 | 182,343 | 139,071 | 261,615 | |
| Other comprehensive income in current period (net amount after tax) | (68,424) | (15,756) | 3,762 | (67,691) | 36,462 | |
| Total comprehensive income | 136,386 | 173,344 | 186,105 | 71,380 | 298,077 | |
| Net income attributable to owners of parent Company | 204,810 | 189,100 | 182,343 | 139,071 | 261,615 | |
| Net income attributable to Non-controlling equities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to owners of parent Company | 136,386 | 173,344 | 186,105 | 71,380 | 298,077 | |
| Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to non-controlling equities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Earnings per share | 2.90 | 2.67 | 2.24 | 1.66 | 3.10 | |

Note 1: Audited and attested by CPA.

Note 2: N/A.

(II) Name of the CPA for the most recent year and audit opinions

| Year | Accounting Firm | CPAs | Opinion |
|------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 2016 | KPMG Taiwan | Mei-Yu Tseng and Grace Lu | Unqualified opinion |
| 2017 | KPMG Taiwan | Wan-Yuan Yu and Grace Lu | Unqualified opinion |
| 2018 | KPMG Taiwan | Wan-Yuan Yu and Grace Lu | Unqualified opinion |
| 2019 | KPMG Taiwan | Wan-Yuan Yu and Grace Lu | Unqualified opinion |
| 2020 | KPMG Taiwan | Wan-Yuan Yu and Grace Lu | Unqualified opinion |

II. Financial Analysis in the Most Recent Five Years

(1) Financial analysis (consolidated)

| Item analyzed (Note 3) \ Year | | Financial analysis for the most recent five fiscal years (Note 1) | | | | | As of March 31, 2021 (Note 2) |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | |
| Financial structure (%) | Ratio of liabilities to assets | 48.33 | 49.30 | 47.95 | 46.22 | 46.01 | 41.65 |
| | Ratio of long-term capital to property, plant, and equipment | 156.48 | 192.06 | 171.19 | 184.08 | 179.95 | 197.18 |
| Solvency (%) | Current ratio | 130.07 | 145.59 | 139.09 | 150.66 | 134.94 | 147.21 |
| | Quick ratio | 104.48 | 117.44 | 99.32 | 122.12 | 104.51 | 115.93 |
| | Times interest earned | 20.67 | 17.86 | 10.76 | 8.40 | 22.15 | 28.46 |
| Operating ability | Receivables turnover rate (times) | 2.54 | 2.39 | 2.84 | 2.73 | 2.44 | 2.50 |
| | Average days for cash receipts | 143.70 | 152.71 | 128.52 | 133.69 | 149.59 | 146 |
| | Inventory turnover (times) | 4.23 | 4.65 | 3.31 | 3.10 | 3.63 | 3.62 |
| | Payables turnover rate (times) | 5.10 | 4.55 | 5.52 | 6.16 | 4.56 | 4.93 |
| | Average days for sale of goods | 86.28 | 78.49 | 110.27 | 117.74 | 100.55 | 100.82 |
| | Turnover rate for property, plant, and equipment (times) | 1.81 | 2.27 | 1.90 | 1.61 | 1.96 | 2.13 |
| | Total assets turnover rate (times) | 0.66 | 0.70 | 0.61 | 0.54 | 0.62 | 0.64 |
| Profitability | Return on asset (%) | 8.70 | 7.32 | 6.03 | 4.26 | 7.12 | 5.85 |
| | Return on equity (%) | 15.67 | 13.51 | 10.63 | 7.11 | 12.62 | 12.20 |
| | Net profit before tax to paid-up capital (%) | 36.06 | 33.82 | 30.05 | 22.74 | 40.86 | 43.14 |
| | Net profit ratio (%) | 12.39 | 9.73 | 8.92 | 6.92 | 10.97 | 10.70 |
| | Earnings per share (NT\$) | 2.90 | 2.67 | 2.24 | 1.66 | 3.10 | 0.82 |
| Cash flow | Cash flow ratio (%) | 10.06 | 22.37 | 8.79 | 27.46 | 19.08 | 4.56 |
| | Cash flow adequacy ratio (%) | 81.22 | 92.69 | 52.77 | 60.98 | 59.99 | 63.28 |
| | Cash reinvestment ratio (%) | 0.60 | 6.82 | (0.68) | 10.25 | 8.17 | 2.20 |
| Leverage | Operating leverage | 2.72 | 2.08 | 1.82 | 2.68 | 2.02 | 5.47 |
| | Financial leverage | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1.11 | 1.14 | 1.04 | 1.03 |

Description of reasons for changes to various financial ratios in the most recent two years: (analysis would not be required if the change is within 20%)

The increases in the interest coverage ratio and earnings per share were the results of the increases in the Company's gross profit and revenue due to the outbreak of the pandemic in 2020 which had catalyzed the trend of work from home and remote learning that in turn stimulated the demand for MB/NB/VGA/Server/game console, etc., and also to the addition of the cost-competitive Hubei plant for coiled solid-state capacitors to the Company's production lines that had increased operating efficiency and revenue.

Note 1: Audited and attested by CPA.

Note 2: Reviewed by CPA.

Note 3: The following calculation formulas shall be listed at the end of this Table in the annual report:

1. Financial structure

- (1) Liability to asset ratio = Total liabilities/Total assets.
- (2) Ratio of long-term capital to property, plant, and equipment = (Total equity + Non-current liabilities)/Net amount of property, plant, and equipment.

2. Solvency

- (1) Current ratio = Current assets/Current liabilities
- (2) Quick ratio = (Current assets - Inventory - Prepaid expenditures)/Current liabilities.
- (3) Interest protection multiples = Income before income tax and interest expenditure/ Interest expenditures for this period.

3. Operating ability

- (1) Accounts receivable (including accounts receivable and notes receivable resulting from operation) turnover = Net sales/balance of average accounts receivable (including accounts receivable and notes receivable resulting from operation).
- (2) Average collection days = 365/Receivables turnover rate.
- (3) Inventory turnover = Sales expense/Average inventory value.
- (4) Payables turnover rate (including bills payable resulting from accounts payable and business operations) = Cost of sales/Average accounts payable in various periods (including bills payable resulting from accounts payable and business operations).
- (5) Average sales days = 365/Inventory turnover ratio.
- (6) Property, plant and equipment turnover = Net sales / Average of property, plant and equipment, net
- (7) Total asset turnover ratio = Net sales/Average total PP&E value.

4. Profitability

- (1) Return on assets (ROA) = [Net income after income tax + Interest expenses * (1 - tax rate)]/Average total assets.
- (2) Equity remuneration rate = Net gain (loss) after tax/Average total equity value.
- (3) Net profit rate = Net gain (loss) after tax/Net sales.
- (4) Earnings Per Share (EPS) = (Gain (loss) attributable to the owner of the parent company - Dividend for preferred shares)/Weighted average of issued shares (Note 4)

5. Cash flow

- (1) Cash flow ratio = Net cash from business activities/Current liabilities.
- (2) Net cash flow adequacy ratio = Net cash flow for business activities for the last 5 years/(Capital expenses + Additional inventory sum + Cash dividend) for the past 5 fiscal years.
- (3) Cash re-investment ratio = (Net cash flow from business activities - Cash dividend)/(Gross amount of PP&E + Long-term investments + Other non-current assets + Business capital). (Note 5)

6. Leverage:

- (1) Operating Leverage = (Net sales – variable operating cost and expense) / Operating income (Note 6)
- (2) Financial leverage = Operating profit / (Operating profit - Interest expenditures).

Note 4: Special attention shall be paid to the following matters when using the formula of earnings per share above:

- 1. The calculation shall be based on the weighted average quantity of common shares, instead of the number of shares outstanding as of the end of the year.
- 2. When calculating the weighted average shares after capital increase or treasury stock trades, their effective term shall be taken into consideration.

3. Where retained earnings or capital surplus are transferred to common stocks, retrospective adjustment shall be made in proportion to the quantity of shares issued in calculating the semiannual or annual EPS of the year. The period for the release of such new shares may be omitted.
4. If the preferred stock is non-convertible cumulative preferred stocks, dividend for the year (whether it is being distributed or not) shall be subtracted from net profit after income tax or added to net loss after income tax. If the preferred stock is not cumulative, dividend thereon shall be subtracted from net profit after income tax if net profit after income tax is earned, or no adjustment is required if loss arises.

Note 5: Special attention should be paid to the following matters when measuring cash flow analysis:

1. Net cash flow from operating activities refers to the net cash inflow from operating activities in the statement of cash flows.
2. Capital expenditure refers to the cash outflow to annual capital investment.
3. The increase in inventory is included only when the balance at the end of the period is larger than the balance at the beginning of the period. If the inventory decreases at the end of the year, it shall be calculated as zero.
4. Cash dividends include the cash dividends paid to holders of common shares and preferred shares.
5. Gross property, plant and equipment value are measured at the total value of property, plant, and equipment prior to the subtraction of accumulated depreciation.

Note 6: Issuers shall separate operating costs and operating expenses by their nature into fixed and variable categories. When estimations or subjective judgments are involved, Special attention shall be paid to their reasonableness and consistency.

Financial Analysis (Individual)

| Item analyzed (Note 4) | | Year | Financial analysis for the most recent five fiscal years (Note 1) | | | | | As of March 31, 2021 (Note 2) |
|---|--|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | | |
| Financial structure (%) | Ratio of liabilities to assets | 44.64 | 43.76 | 42.98 | 44.47 | 44.21 | | |
| | Ratio of long-term capital to property, plant, and equipment | 6,204.54 | 1,529.11 | 1,576.76 | 1,293.13 | 1,828.51 | | |
| Solvency (%) | Current ratio | 120.56 | 132.18 | 136.29 | 117.23 | 92.06 | | |
| | Quick ratio | 111.97 | 124.83 | 120.14 | 107.36 | 81.05 | | |
| | Times interest earned | 34.57 | 17.73 | 17.06 | 11.05 | 20.72 | | |
| Operating ability | Receivables turnover rate (times) | 2.52 | 2.36 | 2.81 | 3.03 | 2.66 | | |
| | Average days for cash receipts | 144.84 | 154.66 | 129.89 | 120.46 | 137.21 | | |
| | Inventory turnover (times) | 12.82 | 16.20 | 9.21 | 9.35 | 9.88 | | |
| | Payables turnover rate (times) | 3.54 | 4.05 | 3.54 | 3.87 | 3.91 | | |
| | Average days for sale of goods | 28.47 | 22.53 | 39.63 | 39.03 | 36.94 | | |
| | Turnover rate for property, plant, and equipment (times) | 75.14 | 25.08 | 13.01 | 11.39 | 13.78 | | |
| | Total assets turnover rate (times) | 0.68 | 0.65 | 0.53 | 0.50 | 0.54 | | |
| Profitability | Return on asset (%) | 9.18 | 7.99 | 6.40 | 4.39 | 7.38 | | |
| | Return on equity (%) | 15.67 | 13.51 | 10.63 | 7.11 | 12.62 | | |
| | Net profit before tax to paid-up capital (%) | 32.67 | 27.77 | 25.54 | 20.35 | 35.33 | | |
| | Net profit ratio (%) | 13.00 | 11.58 | 11.31 | 7.85 | 12.99 | | |
| | Earnings per share (NT\$) | 2.90 | 2.67 | 2.24 | 1.66 | 3.10 | | |
| Cash flow | Cash flow ratio (%) | 0.00 | 8.04 | 37.28 | 0.00 | 6.35 | | |
| | Cash flow adequacy ratio (%) | 95.83 | 86.33 | 110.13 | 99.01 | 74.93 | | |
| | Cash reinvestment ratio (%) | (4.82) | (1.76) | 8.26 | (2.14) | 0.54 | | |
| Leverage | Operating leverage | 1.58 | 1.65 | 1.05 | 1.34 | 1.19 | | |
| | Financial leverage | 1.05 | 1.09 | 1.07 | 1.35 | 1.07 | | |
| Analysis of financial ratio difference for the last two years (Not required if the difference does not exceed 20%) | | | | | | | | |
| The ratio of long-term capital to property, plant and equipment increased: Mainly due to the increase in retained earnings. | | | | | | | | |
| The decreases in current ratio and quick ratio: Due to the increase in current liabilities caused by the convertible corporate bond having approached within one year to maturity. | | | | | | | | |
| The increases in the interest coverage ratio and earnings per share: The results of the increases in the Company's gross profit and revenue due to the outbreak of the pandemic in 2020 which had catalyzed the trend of work from home and remote learning that in turn stimulated the demand for MB/NB/VGA/Server/game console, etc., and also to the addition of the cost-competitive Hubei plant for coiled solid-state capacitors to the Company's production lines that had increased operating efficiency and revenue. | | | | | | | | |
| The decrease of net cash flow adequacy ratio: Mainly due to a decrease in net cash flows generated from operating activities. | | | | | | | | |

Note 1: Audited and attested by CPA.

Note 2: N/A.

Note 4: The following calculation formulas shall be listed at the end of this Table in the Annual Report:

1. Financial structure

(1) Liability to asset ratio = Total liabilities/Total assets.

(2) Ratio of long-term capital to property, plant, and equipment = (Total equity + Non-current

liabilities)/Net amount of property, plant, and equipment.

2. Solvency

- (1) Current ratio = Current assets/Current liabilities
- (2) Quick ratio = (Current assets - Inventory - Prepaid expenditures)/Current liabilities.
- (3) Interest protection multiples = Income before income tax and interest expenditure/ Interest expenditures for this period.

3. Operating ability

- (1) Accounts receivable (including accounts receivable and notes receivable resulting from operation) turnover = Net sales/balance of average accounts receivable (including accounts receivable and notes receivable resulting from operation).
- (2) Average collection days = 365/Receivables turnover rate.
- (3) Inventory turnover = Sales expense/Average inventory value.
- (4) Payables turnover rate (including bills payable resulting from accounts payable and business operations) = Cost of sales/Average accounts payable in various periods (including bills payable resulting from accounts payable and business operations).
- (5) Average sales days = 365/Inventory turnover ratio.
- (6) Property, plant and equipment turnover = Net sales / Average of property, plant and equipment, net
- (7) Total asset turnover ratio = Net sales/Average total PP&E value.

4. Profitability

- (1) Return on assets (ROA) = [Net income after income tax + Interest expenses * (1 - tax rate)]/Average total assets.
- (2) Equity remuneration rate = Net gain (loss) after tax/Average total equity value.
- (3) Net profit rate = Net gain (loss) after tax/Net sales.
- (4) Earnings Per Share (EPS) = (Gain (loss) attributable to the owner of the parent company - Dividend for preferred shares)/Weighted average of issued shares (Note 5)

5. Cash flow

- (1) Cash flow ratio = Net cash from business activities/Current liabilities.
- (2) Net cash flow adequacy ratio = Net cash flow for business activities for the last 5 years/(Capital expenses + Additional inventory sum + Cash dividend) for the past 5 fiscal years.
- (3) Cash re-investment ratio = (Net cash flow from business activities - Cash dividend)/(Gross amount of PP&E + Long-term investments + Other non-current assets + Business capital). (Note 6)

6. Leverage:

- (1) Operating Leverage = (Net sales — variable operating cost and expense) / Operating income (Note 7)
- (2) Financial leverage = Operating profit / (Operating profit - Interest expenditures).

Note 5: Special attention shall be paid to the following matters when using the formula of Earnings Per Share above:

1. The calculation shall be based on the weighted average quantity of common shares, instead of the number of shares outstanding as of the end of the year.
2. When calculating the weighted average shares after capital increase or treasury stock trades, their effective term shall be taken into consideration.
3. Where retained earnings or capital surplus are transferred to common stocks, retrospective adjustment shall be made in proportion to the quantity of shares issued in calculating the semiannual or annual EPS of the year. The period for the release of such new shares may be omitted.

4. If the preferred stock is non-convertible cumulative preferred stocks, dividend for the year (whether it is being distributed or not) shall be subtracted from net profit after income tax or added to net loss after income tax. If the preferred stock is not cumulative, dividend thereon shall be subtracted from net profit after income tax if net profit after income tax is earned, or no adjustment is required if loss arises.

Note 6: Special attention should be paid to the following matters when measuring cash flow analysis:

1. Net cash flow from operating activities refers to the net cash inflow from operating activities in the statement of cash flows.
2. Capital expenditure refers to the cash outflow to annual capital investment.
3. The increase in inventory is included only when the balance at the end of the period is larger than the balance at the beginning of the period. If the inventory decreases at the end of the year, it shall be calculated as zero.
4. Cash dividends include the cash dividends paid to holders of common shares and preferred shares.
5. Gross property, plant and equipment value are measured at the total value of property, plant, and equipment prior to the subtraction of accumulated depreciation.

Note 7: Issuers shall separate operating costs and operating expenses by their nature into fixed and variable categories. When estimations or subjective judgments are involved, give special attention to their reasonableness and to maintaining consistency.

III. Audit Committee's Report on the Financial Statements for the Most Recent Fiscal Year

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd. Audit Committee Report

The Board of Directors submits upon completion of the Company's 2020 Business Report, Consolidated Financial Statements, Individual Financial Statements, and other reports, in which the Consolidated Financial Statements and Individual Financial Statements have been audited by CPA Wan-Yuan Yu and CPA Chien-Hui Lu of KPMG Taiwan, who have issued a joint audit report therefor. In addition, the Business Report, Consolidated Financial Statements, and Individual Financial Statements have been independently audited by the this Audit Committee and deemed appropriate to submit, as reported in the above, for approval according to Article 14 of the Securities and Exchange Act and Article 219 of the Company Act..

Sincerely,

2021 Regular Shareholders' Meeting of APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.

Supervisor




February 25, 2021

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.
Audit Committee Report

The Board of Directors submits upon completion of the Company's 2020 Proposed Distribution of Net Profit, which has been audited by this Audit Committee and deemed appropriate to submit, as reported in the above, for approval according to Article 14 of the Securities and Exchange Act and Article 219 of the Company Act.

Sincerely,

2021 Regular Shareholders' Meeting of APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.

Supervisor 

May 7, 2021

IV. Consolidated Financial Reports Audited and Certified by CPAs for the Most Recent Fiscal Year

Statement of Declaration

In year 2020 (from January 1 to December 31, 2020), pursuant to the "Criteria Governing Preparation of Affiliation Reports, Consolidated Business Reports and Consolidated Financial Statements of Affiliated Enterprises," the Company's entities that shall be included in preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements for Affiliates and the Parent-Subsidiary Consolidated Financial Statements for International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) 10 are the same. Moreover, the disclosure information required for the Consolidated Financial Statements for Affiliates has been fully disclosed in the aforementioned Parent-Subsidiary Consolidated Financial Statements; hence, a separate Consolidated Financial Statements for Affiliates will not be prepared.

Hereby declared by

Company Name: APAQ TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

Chairman: Dr. DJ Zheng

February 25, 2021

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors of APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of APAQ TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD. and its subsidiaries (the "consolidated company") as at December 31, 2020 and 2019, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity, and cash flows for the years then ended, and notes to consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, based on our audits and the audit reports of other independent accountants, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the consolidated company as at December 31, 2020 and 2019, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" and the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), International Accounting Standards (IAS), IFRIC Interpretations (IFRIC), and SIC Interpretations (SIC) as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC).

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Attestation of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants and generally accepted auditing standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the section titled "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements." We are independent of the consolidated company in accordance with the Code of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountants, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2020. These matters were addressed in our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole and, in forming our opinion thereon, we do not express a separate opinion on these matters. Key audit matters for the consolidated company's consolidated financial statements of the current period are stated as follows:

Inventory assessment

For accounting policies related to inventory assessment, please refer to Note IV(VIII) Inventory of the consolidated financial statements. For accounting estimates and assumption uncertainty for inventory assessment, please refer to Note V of the consolidated financial statements. Relevant details can be found in Note VI(IV) net inventory.

Description

Since inventory is measured by the lower of cost and net realizable value, companies need to employ judgments and estimates to determine the net realizable value of inventory on the reporting date. Due to the rapid evolution in technology, the net realizable value fluctuates and potentially leads to significant changes. Therefore, the assessment for the allowance for price decline in inventories is one of the important evaluation items for the accountant when auditing the consolidated company's consolidated financial report.

How our audit addressed the matter:

Our main audit procedure for the above-mentioned key matters includes obtaining the inventory aging report and checking the general ledger, selecting appropriate samples from the inventory aging report to compare with the transaction documents to verify that the inventory has been placed in the appropriate interval of the inventory aging report, understanding the management's strategy for calculating the net realizable value and checking relevant documents, evaluating the reasonableness of the inventory price decline and the policy for taking stock of obsolete and slow-moving inventories, assessing whether the inventory evaluation has been implemented in accordance with the established accounting policies, and evaluating whether the management's disclosure for allowance for price decline in inventories is reasonable.

Other Matters

We have audited and expressed an unqualified opinion with other matter section on the parent company only financial statements of APAQ TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD. as at and for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019.

Responsibilities of Management and Governing Bodies for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" and the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), International Accounting Standards (IAS), IFRIC Interpretations (IFRIC), and SIC Interpretations (SIC) as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC), and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the consolidated company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the consolidated company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance, including the Audit Committee, are responsible for overseeing the consolidated company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a

material misstatement when it exists. Misstatement may arise from fraud or error. Misstatements are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with GAAS, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- I. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- II. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the consolidated company's internal control.
- III. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- IV. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the consolidated company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the consolidated company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- V. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- VI. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the consolidated company to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the consolidated company audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of 2020 and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

KPMG

Certified public accountant : Wan-Yuan You
Qian-Hui Lu

Securities Competent Authority : (88) Taiwan-Finance-Securities-VI-18311
Approval Document No. Jin-Guan-Zheng-Shen-Zi No. 1040007866
February 25, 2021

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Balance Sheets
Years ended on December 31, 2020 and 2019

Unit: NT\$ thousand

| | | 2020.12.31 | | 2019.12.31 | | | | 2020.12.31 | | 2019.12.31 | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|------------------|------------|
| Assets | | Amount | % | Amount | % | Liabilities and Equity | | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Current assets: | | | | | | Current liabilities: | | | | | |
| 1100 | Cash and cash equivalents [Note VI(I)] | \$ 683,514 | 17 | 700,953 | 19 | 2100 | Short-term loans [Note VI(XI)] | \$ 865,000 | 21 | 924,840 | 25 |
| 1120 | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current [Note VI(II)] | 138,474 | 4 | 143,891 | 4 | 2170 | Accounts payable | 430,730 | 11 | 307,178 | 9 |
| 1150 | Notes receivable [Note VI(III)] | 51,034 | 1 | 87,461 | 2 | 2180 | Accounts payable - related parties [Note VII] | 2,319 | - | 4,968 | - |
| 1170 | Accounts receivable [Note VI(III)] | 984,323 | 24 | 780,770 | 22 | 2201 | Payroll and bonus payable | 114,188 | 3 | 79,378 | 2 |
| 1180 | Accounts receivable - related parties [Notes VI(III) & VII] | 25,406 | 1 | 22,724 | - | 2213 | Payable on equipment | 24,001 | 1 | 14,419 | - |
| 1310 | Inventories, net [Note VI(IV)] | 544,367 | 13 | 390,840 | 11 | 2280 | Lease liabilities - current [Note VI(XIII)] | 9,001 | - | 6,113 | - |
| 1476 | Other financial assets - current [Note VI(VIII)] | - | - | 37 | - | 2320 | Long-term liabilities due within one year [Note VI(XII)] | 248,676 | 6 | 2,095 | - |
| 1479 | Other current assets [Note VI (IX)] | <u>55,156</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>30,746</u> | <u>1</u> | 2399 | Other current liabilities | <u>145,562</u> | <u>4</u> | <u>92,973</u> | <u>3</u> |
| | | <u>2,482,274</u> | <u>61</u> | <u>2,157,422</u> | <u>59</u> | | | <u>1,839,477</u> | <u>46</u> | <u>1,431,964</u> | <u>39</u> |
| Non-current assets: | | | | | | Non-current liabilities: | | | | | |
| 1517 | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current [Note VI(II)] | 136,944 | 3 | 117,349 | 3 | 2530 | Bonds payable [Note VI(XII)] | - | - | 243,423 | 7 |
| 1550 | Investments accounted for under the equity method [Note VI(V)] | 45,737 | 1 | 45,174 | 1 | 2580 | Lease liabilities - non-current [Note VI(XIII)] | <u>17,782</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>13,739</u> | <u>-</u> |
| 1600 | Property, plant and equipment [Note VI(VI)] | 1,183,327 | 30 | 1,176,196 | 32 | | | <u>17,782</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>257,162</u> | <u>7</u> |
| 1755 | Right-of-use assets [Note VI(VII)] | 37,627 | 1 | 30,967 | 2 | | Total Liabilities | <u>1,857,259</u> | <u>46</u> | <u>1,689,126</u> | <u>46</u> |
| 1780 | Intangible assets [Note VI(X)] | 36,796 | 1 | 37,259 | 1 | Equity [Note VI(XII) & (XVI)]: | | | | | |
| 1840 | Deferred income tax assets [Note VI(XV)] | 45,859 | 1 | 54,726 | 1 | 3100 | Share capital | 845,248 | 21 | 845,011 | 23 |
| 1984 | Other financial assets - non-current [Notes VI(VIII) & VIII] | 26,351 | 1 | 25,458 | 1 | 3200 | Capital surplus | 561,362 | 14 | 560,800 | 15 |
| 1990 | Other non-current assets [Note VI(IX)] | <u>41,682</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>9,562</u> | <u>-</u> | 3300 | Retained earnings | 858,029 | 21 | 680,939 | 19 |
| | | <u>1,554,323</u> | <u>39</u> | <u>1,496,691</u> | <u>41</u> | 3400 | Other equity | <u>(85,301)</u> | <u>(2)</u> | <u>(121,763)</u> | <u>(3)</u> |
| Total assets | | <u>\$ 4,036,597</u> | <u>100</u> | <u>3,654,113</u> | <u>100</u> | | Total equity | <u>2,179,338</u> | <u>54</u> | <u>1,964,987</u> | <u>54</u> |
| | | | | | | | Total liabilities and equity | <u>\$ 4,036,597</u> | <u>100</u> | <u>3,654,113</u> | <u>100</u> |

(See the attached notes to consolidated financial statements)

Chairman: Dr. DJ Zheng

Manager: Shi-Dong Lin

Accounting Manager: Pei-Ling Li

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income
Years ended on December 31, 2020 and 2019

Unit: NT\$ thousands

| | | 2020 | | 2019 | |
|------|---|--------------|------|-----------|------|
| | | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| 4110 | Net sales revenue [Notes VI(XVIII) & VII] | \$ 2,384,625 | 100 | 2,002,841 | 100 |
| 5110 | Cost of goods sold [Notes VI(IV), (XIII), (XIV), (XIX) & VII] | 1,701,353 | 71 | 1,540,718 | 77 |
| 5950 | Gross profit | 683,272 | 29 | 462,123 | 23 |
| 6000 | Operating expenses [Notes VI(XIII), (XIV), (XIX) & VII]: | | | | |
| 6100 | Selling expenses | 82,398 | 3 | 79,652 | 4 |
| 6200 | Administrative expenses | 143,270 | 6 | 120,164 | 6 |
| 6300 | Research and development expenses | 70,706 | 3 | 54,256 | 3 |
| | Total operating expenses | 296,374 | 12 | 254,072 | 13 |
| 6900 | Operating income | 386,898 | 17 | 208,051 | 10 |
| 7000 | Non-operating income and expenses: | | | | |
| 7020 | Other gains and losses [Notes VI(XII) & (XX)] | 39,314 | 2 | 11,521 | 1 |
| 7050 | Finance costs [Notes VI(XII), (XIII) & (XX)] | (16,331) | (1) | (25,956) | (1) |
| 7100 | Interest income [Notes VI(XX)] | 2,153 | - | 5,795 | - |
| 7230 | Foreign exchange gain (loss) [Note VI(XXI)] | (68,138) | (3) | (8,436) | - |
| 7370 | Share of profit or loss of associates accounted for under the equity method [Note VI(V)] | 1,528 | - | 1,227 | - |
| | Non-operating income and expenses, net | (41,474) | (2) | (15,849) | - |
| 7900 | Income before income tax | 345,424 | 15 | 192,202 | 10 |
| 7950 | Less: Income tax expense [Note VI(XV)] | 83,809 | 4 | 53,131 | 3 |
| | Net income | 261,615 | 11 | 139,071 | 7 |
| 8300 | Other comprehensive income: | | | | |
| 8310 | Items that may not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | | | | |
| 8316 | Unrealized valuation gains (losses) from investments in equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income | 8,178 | - | (13,048) | (1) |
| | Total of items that may not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | 8,178 | - | (13,048) | (1) |
| 8360 | Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | | | | |
| 8361 | Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations | 35,355 | 1 | (68,304) | (3) |
| 8399 | Less: Income tax related to items that may be reclassified [Note VI(XV)] | (7,071) | - | 13,661 | 1 |
| | Total of items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | 28,284 | 1 | (54,643) | (2) |
| 8300 | Other comprehensive income, net of tax | 36,462 | 1 | (67,691) | (3) |
| | Total comprehensive income | \$ 298,077 | 12 | 71,380 | 4 |
| | Earnings per share (Unit: NT\$) [Note VI(XVII)] | | | | |
| 9750 | Basic earnings per share | \$ | 3.10 | | 1.66 |
| 9850 | Diluted earnings per share | \$ | 2.96 | | 1.61 |

(See the attached notes to consolidated financial statements)

Chairman: Dr. DJ Zheng

Manager: Shi-Dong Lin

Accounting Manager: Pei-Ling Li

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity
Years ended on December 31, 2020 and 2019

Unit: NT\$ thousand

| | Share capital | | | Retained earnings | | | | | Other equity items | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------|--|--|-----------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Share capital - common stocks | Capital collected in advance | Total | Capital surplus | Legal reserve | Special reserve | Unappropriated earnings | Total | Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations | Gain (loss) on equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income | Total | Treasury stocks | Total equity |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance as of January 1, 2019 | \$ 844,419 | - | 844,419 | 559,411 | 107,525 | 44,089 | 470,565 | 622,179 | (60,112) | 8,913 | (51,199) | (27,897) | 1,946,913 |
| Net income | - | - | - | - | - | - | 139,071 | 139,071 | - | - | - | - | 139,071 |
| Other comprehensive income | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (54,643) | (13,048) | (67,691) | - | (67,691) |
| Total comprehensive income | - | - | - | - | - | - | 139,071 | 139,071 | (54,643) | (13,048) | (67,691) | - | 71,380 |
| Earnings appropriation and distribution: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Appropriation of legal reserve | - | - | - | - | 18,235 | - | (18,235) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Appropriation of special reserve | - | - | - | - | - | 7,110 | (7,110) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cash dividends of common stocks | - | - | - | - | - | - | (83,184) | (83,184) | - | - | - | - | (83,184) |
| Transfer of treasury stocks to employees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38,055 | 38,055 |
| Conversion of convertible bonds | - | 592 | 592 | 1,389 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,981 |
| Buyback of treasury stocks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (10,158) | (10,158) |
| Disposal of equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,873 | 2,873 | - | (2,873) | (2,873) | - | - |
| Balance as of December 31, 2019 | 844,419 | 592 | 845,011 | 560,800 | 125,760 | 51,199 | 503,980 | 680,939 | (114,755) | (7,008) | (121,763) | - | 1,964,987 |
| Net income | - | - | - | - | - | - | 261,615 | 261,615 | - | - | - | - | 261,615 |
| Other comprehensive income | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28,284 | 8,178 | 36,462 | - | 36,462 |
| Total comprehensive income | - | - | - | - | - | - | 261,615 | 261,615 | 28,284 | 8,178 | 36,462 | - | 298,077 |
| Earnings appropriation and distribution: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Appropriation of legal reserve | - | - | - | - | 14,195 | - | (14,195) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Appropriation of special reserve | - | - | - | - | - | 70,564 | (70,564) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cash dividends of common stocks | - | - | - | - | - | - | (84,525) | (84,525) | - | - | - | - | (84,525) |
| Conversion of convertible bonds | 829 | (592) | 237 | 562 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 799 |
| Balance as of December 31, 2020 | \$ 845,248 | - | 845,248 | 561,362 | 139,955 | 121,763 | 596,311 | 858,029 | (86,471) | 1,170 | (85,301) | - | 2,179,338 |

(See the attached notes to consolidated financial statements)

Chairman: Dr. DJ Zheng

Manager: Shi-Dong Lin

Accounting Manager: Pei-Ling Li

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
Years ended on December 31, 2020 and 2019

Unit: NT\$ thousands

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|-------------------|------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | |
| Income before income tax for the period | \$ 345,424 | 192,202 |
| Adjustments: | | |
| Income and expense items: | | |
| Depreciation | 204,253 | 184,418 |
| Amortization | 4,536 | 4,359 |
| Net loss on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss | - | 52 |
| Interest expense | 16,331 | 25,956 |
| Interest income | (2,153) | (5,795) |
| Dividend income | (3,012) | (8,873) |
| Loss on market value decline and obsolete and slow-moving inventories | - | 1,500 |
| Share of corporate profit recognized under the equity method | (1,528) | (1,227) |
| Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment | 249 | 1,410 |
| Other non-cash expense (gain) items, net | 758 | 132 |
| Total income and expense items | <u>219,434</u> | <u>201,932</u> |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities: | | |
| Notes and accounts receivable (including related parties) | (156,802) | (313,833) |
| Inventories | (145,314) | 209,250 |
| Other operating assets | (23,691) | 68,144 |
| Accounts payable (including related parties) | 115,144 | 124,464 |
| Other operating liabilities | 29,030 | 27,469 |
| Total adjustments | <u>37,801</u> | <u>317,426</u> |
| Cash generated from operations | 383,225 | 509,628 |
| Interest received | 2,153 | 5,795 |
| Cash Dividends received | 3,012 | 8,873 |
| Interest paid | (11,952) | (22,723) |
| Income tax paid | (25,375) | (108,274) |
| Net cash generated by operating activities | <u>351,063</u> | <u>393,299</u> |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - return of capital due to capital reduction | 2,000 | - |
| Disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current- | - | 82,862 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive gains and losses - non-current- | (8,000) | - |
| Disposal of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current- | - | 7,500 |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment | (169,543) | (152,036) |
| Disposal of property, plant and equipment | - | 3 |
| Acquisition of intangible assets | (4,062) | - |
| Decrease (Increase) in other financial assets | (556) | 697 |
| Increase in other non-current assets | (8,813) | (515) |
| Increase in prepayments for business facilities | (30,984) | - |
| Net cash used in investing activities | <u>(219,958)</u> | <u>(61,489)</u> |
| Cash flows from financing activities: | | |
| Increase in short-term loans | 380,000 | 362,580 |
| Repayment of short-term loans | (439,236) | (537,040) |
| Repayment for bonds due | (1,300) | - |
| Repayment of lease principal | (9,043) | (5,727) |
| Cash dividends paid | (84,525) | (83,184) |
| Costs for buyback of treasury stocks | - | (13,520) |
| Transfer of treasury stocks to employees | - | 38,055 |
| Net cash used in financing activities | <u>(154,104)</u> | <u>(238,836)</u> |
| Effect of exchange rate changes | <u>5,560</u> | <u>(27,730)</u> |
| Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (17,439) | 65,244 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period | <u>700,953</u> | <u>635,709</u> |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of period | <u>\$ 683,514</u> | <u>700,953</u> |

(See the attached notes to consolidated financial statements)

Chairman: Dr. DJ Zheng

Manager: Shi-Dong Lin

Accounting Manager: Pei-Ling Li

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
2020 and 2019

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Specified)

(I). Company History

APAQ TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD. (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") was established on December 23, 2005 with the registered address at 4F., No. 2 and 6, Kedong 3rd Rd., Zhunan Township, Miaoli County. The Company's stock has been listed and traded at TWSE since December 9, 2014.

The core business of the Company and its subsidiaries (hereinafter referred to as the "consolidated company") focuses on the research, development, manufacturing and sales of electronic components.

(II). Approval Date and Procedures of the Consolidated Financial Statements

The consolidated financial statements were approved and issued on February 25, 2021, by the Board of Directors.

(III). Application of New and Amended Standards and Interpretations

- A. Impact of adopting newly issued or amended standards and interpretations endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission

Since January 1, 2020, the consolidated company has adopted below newly amended IFRSs which does not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to IFRS 3 "Definition of a Business"

Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39 and IFRS 7 "Interest Rate Benchmark Reform"

Amendment to IAS 1 and IAS 8 "Definition of Material"

Amendments to IFRS 16 "COVID-19-related Rent Concessions"

- B. Effect of new issuances of or amendments to IFRSs as endorsed by the FSC but yet to have adopted by the Company

The consolidated company has evaluated that the aforementioned amendments effective on January 1, 2021, do not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to IFRS 4 "Defer the Effective Date of IFRS 9, Financial Instruments"

Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16 "Interest Rate Benchmark Reform - Phase 2"

- C. Effect of IFRSs issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC

The standards and interpretations released and amended by the International Accounting Standards Board (hereinafter referred to as "IASB") but not yet endorsed by FSC with potential impact to the consolidated company are as follows:

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of APAQ Technology Co., Ltd and Subsidiaries (continued)

| New or amended standards | Major amendments | Effective Date Issued by IASB |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| Amendments to IAS 1 "Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-Current" | The amendments are to promote consistency in applying the standards by helping companies determine whether debt and other liabilities with an uncertain settlement date should be classified as current (due or potentially due to be settled within one year) or non-current in the balance sheet. The amendments also clarify the classification rules for debts companies might settle by converting them into equity. | 2023.1.1 |
| Amendments to IAS 37 "Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract" | The amendments clarify that costs incurred in fulfilling a contract should include the following costs that are directly related to the contract: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The incremental costs of fulfilling the contract - e.g., direct labor and raw materials; and • An allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling the contracts - e.g. the allocation of depreciation expense of property, plant and equipment used in fulfilling the contract. | 2022.1.1 |

The consolidated company is in the process of evaluating the impact on its financial position and performance by adopting the standards and interpretations mentioned above, and will disclose relevant impacts when the evaluation is completed.

The consolidated company has evaluated that the below standards released and amended but not yet endorsed do not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 "Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture"

IFRS 17 "Insurance Contracts" and Amendments to IAS 17

Amendments to IAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment - Proceeds before Intended Use"

Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2018-2020 cycle-

Amendments to IFRS 3 "Reference to the Conceptual Framework"

(IV). Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The significant accounting policies applied for the consolidated financial report is as follows. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

A. Statement of Compliance

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in conformity with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" (hereinafter referred to as the "Preparation Regulations" and IFRS, IAS, IFRIC interpretations and SIC interpretations endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC (hereinafter referred to as "IFRSs").

B. Basis of Preparation

1. Basis of measurement

Except for the financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, the consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention.

2. Functional currency and presentation currency

The consolidated company takes the currency of the primary economic environment in which each entity operates as the functional currency. The consolidated financial statements are presented in New Taiwan dollars, which is the Company's functional currency. The unit for all amounts expressed are in thousands of NTD unless otherwise stated.

C. Basis of consolidation

1. Basis for preparation of consolidated financial statements:

All subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements. Subsidiaries are all entities controlled by the Company.

The Company controls an entity when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity.

Consolidation of subsidiaries begins from the date the Company obtains control of the subsidiaries and ceases when the Company loses control of the subsidiaries. Inter-company transactions, balances and unrealized gains or losses on transactions between entities within the consolidated companies are eliminated while compiling the consolidated financial statements.

Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been adjusted so that they are consistent with that of the consolidated company.

Changes in a parent's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in the parent losing control of the subsidiary (transactions with non-controlling interests) are accounted for as equity transactions, i.e. transactions with owners in their capacity as owners.

2. Subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements:

| Name of Investor | Name of Subsidiaries | Business Activities | Percentage of Ownership | |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
| The Company | APAQ Investment Limited (APAQ Samoa) | Investment holding company | 100% | 100% |
| APAQ Samoa | Apaq Technology (Wuxi) Co., Ltd. (Apaq Wuxi) | Production and sales of electronic products | 100% | 100% |
| The Company | Apaq Technology (Hubei) Co., Ltd. (Apaq Hubei) | Production and sales of electronic products | 100% | 100% (Note) |

Note: The Company invested and established Apaq Hubei in September 2019. Apaq Hubei was included in the consolidated financial statements since the date of its investment.

3. Subsidiaries not included in the consolidated financial statements: None.

D. Foreign currency

1. Foreign currency transaction

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign currency monetary items are converted into functional currency at the end of each subsequent date of financial reporting (hereinafter referred to as the reporting date) at the exchange rate on that day.

Foreign currency items measured at fair value are re-translated into functional currency according to the exchange rate on the date of fair value, and foreign currency non-currency items measured through historical cost will be translated according to the exchange rate on the date of transaction.

Foreign currency exchange differences arising from conversion are generally recognized in profit or loss, but equity instruments designated as fair value through other comprehensive income are recognized in other comprehensive income.

2. Foreign operations

Assets and liabilities of foreign operations are converted to NTD (representation currency of the consolidated financial statements) at the exchange rate on the reporting date. All income and expense items are converted to NTD at the current average exchange rate, and the difference is recognized as other comprehensive income.

E. Classification of current and non-current items

Assets that meet one of the following criteria are classified as current assets; otherwise, they are classified as non-current assets:

1. Assets arising from operating activities that are expected to be realized, or are intended to be sold or consumed within the normal operating cycle;

2. Assets held mainly for trading purposes;
3. Assets that are expected to be realized within twelve months from the balance sheet date; or
4. Cash and cash equivalents, excluding restricted cash and cash equivalents and those that are to be exchanged or used to pay off liabilities more than twelve months after the balance sheet date.

Liabilities that meet one of the following criteria are classified as current liabilities; otherwise, they are classified as non-current liabilities:

1. Liabilities that are expected to be paid off within the normal operating cycle;
2. Liabilities arising mainly from trading activities;
3. Liabilities that are to be paid off within twelve months from the balance sheet date; or
4. Liabilities for which the repayment date cannot be extended unconditionally to more than twelve months after the balance sheet date. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

F. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash includes cash on hand and current deposit. Cash equivalents refer to short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Time deposits that meet the definition above and are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments in operations are classified as cash equivalents.

G. Financial instruments

The accounts receivable and debt securities issued were originally recognized when they were generated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities were recognized when the consolidated company became a party to the financial instrument contract. Financial assets that are not measured at fair value through profit or loss (other than accounts receivable that do not contain a significant financing component) or financial liabilities are originally measured at fair value plus the transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance. The accounts receivable that do not contain a significant financing component are measured at transaction prices.

1. Financial assets

For the purchase or sale of financial assets that conforms to customary transactions, the consolidated company consistently treats all purchases and sales of financial assets classified in the same manner based on the transaction date or delivery date.

Financial assets are classified into the following categories: measured at amortized cost and measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

The consolidated company shall reclassify all affected financial assets only when it changes its business model for managing its financial assets from the next reporting period.

(1) Financial assets measured at amortized cost

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as measured at fair value through profit and loss:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

A financial asset measured at amortized cost is subsequently recognized at their initial value, plus any directly attributable transaction costs using the effective interest method. The amortized cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign currency profit or loss and impairment loss are recognized as profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognized in profit or loss.

(2) Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the consolidated company may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in other comprehensive income. This election is made on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

An investment through equity instrument is subsequently measured at fair value. Dividend income is recognized as equity, and the remaining net profit or loss is recognized as other comprehensive profit or loss that is not reclassified to profit or loss.

Dividend income derived from equity investments is recognized on the date that the consolidated company's right to receive payment is established, which in the case of quoted securities is normally the ex-dividend date.

(3) Impairment of financial assets

The consolidated company recognizes loss allowances for ECL on financial assets measured at amortized cost.

The consolidated company measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime ECL, except for the following which are measured as 12-month ECL:

- debt securities that are determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date; and
- other debt securities and bank balances for which credit risk (i.e., the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

Loss allowance for accounts receivable is always measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECL, the consolidated company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the consolidated company's historical experience and informed credit assessment as well as forward-looking information.

The consolidated company considers a debt security to have low credit risk when its credit risk rating is equivalent to the globally understood definition of investment grade which is considered to be BBB- or higher per Standard & Poor's, Baa3 or higher per Moody's or twA or higher per Taiwan Ratings.-

The consolidated company assumes that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly if it is past due.

The consolidated company considers a financial asset to be in default when the financial asset is more than 90 days past due and the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the consolidated company in full.

Lifetime ECLs are the ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

The maximum period considered when estimating ECLs is the maximum contractual period over which the consolidated company is exposed to credit risk.

ECLs are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls. The difference between the cash flows due to the consolidated company in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the consolidated company expects to receive. ECLs are discounted at the effective interest rate of the financial asset.

The consolidated company evaluates whether there is credit impairment in measuring financial assets through amortized cost on every reporting date. When there is one or more events arising that will bring unfavorable influence to expected future cash flow, there is already credit impairment to the financial asset.

The allowance loss of financial assets measured through amortized cost is deducted from the carrying amount of assets.

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off either partially or in full to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. The consolidated company analyzes the timing and amount of the write-off individually on the basis of whether it can reasonably be expected to be recovered. The consolidated company expects that the amount written off

will not be materially reversed. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the consolidated company's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

(4) Derecognition of financial assets

Financial assets are derecognized when the contractual rights of the cash flows from the assets expire, or when the consolidated company transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial assets, or when the consolidated company has neither transferred nor retained ownership of all risks and rewards or control over said financial assets.

When the consolidated company signs a transaction to transfer financial assets, if it retains all or almost all risks and rewards of ownership of the transferred assets, it will continue to be recognized on the balance sheet.

2. Financial liabilities and equity instruments

(1) Classification of liabilities or equities

Debt and equity instruments issued by the consolidated company are classified separately as financial liabilities and equity in accordance with the substance of contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

(2) Equity transactions

Equity instruments refer to any contracts containing the consolidated company's residual interest after subtracting liabilities from assets. The equity instrument issued by the consolidated company shall be recognized by the payment net of the direct cost of issuance.

(3) Treasury stock

When buying back the equity instruments recognized by the consolidated company, the consideration paid (including directly attributable costs) is recognized as a decrease in equity. The repurchased shares are classified as treasury stocks. For subsequent sales or re-issuance of treasury stocks, the amount received is recognized as an increase in equity, and the remaining or loss generated by the transaction is recognized as a capital reserve or retained surplus (if the capital reserve is insufficient for the offsetting).

(4) Composite financial instruments

The composite financial instruments issued by the consolidated company refer to corporate bonds for which holders enjoy the option to convert them into capital, and the number of issued shares will not change with variation of fair value.

For the components of composite financial instruments liability, the originally recognized amount is measured at fair value through similar liability of equity conversion option. For the components of equity, the originally recognized amount is measured by the difference between fair

value of overall composite financial instruments and fair value of components of liability. Any directly attributable transaction cost will be amortized to liability and equity components according to the carrying amount ratio of original liability and equity.

After initial recognition, the liability components of composite financial instruments are measured through amortized cost with effective interest rate method. The components of composite financial instruments will not be re-measured after initial recognition.

Interest related to financial liabilities is recognized as profit or loss. Financial liability is reclassified as equity upon conversion without being recognized as profit or loss.

(5) Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified as amortized costs or measured at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as measured at fair value through profit or loss if they are held for trading, derivatives, or designated at initial recognition. Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value. All related net benefits and losses, including any interest expenses, are recognized as profit or loss.

Other financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost by the effective interest method. Interest income and foreign currency profit or loss are recognized as profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognized in profit or loss.

(6) Derecognition of financial liabilities

The consolidated company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligation has been discharged or cancelled, or has expired. When the terms of financial liabilities are modified and the cash flow of the modified liabilities is significantly different, the original financial liabilities are excluded and the new financial liabilities are recognized at fair value based on the revised terms.

When derecognizing financial liabilities, the difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability and the consideration paid (including all transferred non-cash assets or liabilities) is recognized in non-operating income and expenses.

(7) Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities

The consolidated company presents financial assets and liabilities on a net basis when the consolidated company has the legally enforceable right to offset and intends to settle such financial assets and liabilities on a net basis or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

3. Derivative financial instruments

Embedded derivatives are treated separately from the main contract when they

meet certain conditions and the main contract is not a financial asset. Derivative instruments are initially measured at fair value. Subsequent measurements are based on fair value, and the resulting benefits or losses are directly recognized as profit or loss.

H. Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost or net realizable value. The cost of inventories is based on the standard cost method and includes expenditure and other costs incurred in bringing them to their existing location and condition. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses.

I. Investments in associates

Associates refer to the consolidated company holding 20% to 50% of the voting rights of the investee, or less than 20% but having a significant influence on its financial and operating policies without obtaining control. They are evaluated under the equity method.

Under equity method, they are recognized through cost in original acquisition, and investment costs includes transaction costs. The carrying amount of invested associates includes identified goodwill at the time of investment less any cumulative impairment.

The consolidated financial statements include the consolidated company's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of equity-accounted investees, after adjustments to align their accounting policies with those of the consolidated company, from the date that significant influence commences until the date that significant influence ceases.

Unrealized profits resulting from the transaction between the merged consolidated company and the associate shall be recognized in the financial statements only within the scope of the interests of non-related party investors in the associate.

When the consolidated company's share of losses exceeds its interest in associates, the carrying amount of that investment, including any long-term interests that form part thereof, is reduced to zero, and the recognition of further losses is discontinued except to the extent that the consolidated company has a present legal or constructive obligation or has made payments on behalf of the investees.

J. Property, plant and equipment

1. Recognition and measurement

Property, plant and equipment are measured by cost (including capitalized borrowing costs) less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment. As the useful life of property, plant and equipment varies, they are deemed as independent items (main components) for treatment.

The gain or loss arising from the disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment shall be recognized as non-operating income and expenses.

2. Subsequent cost

Subsequent cost is only capitalized when the future economic benefits are likely to flow into the Company.

3. Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated based on the cost of assets minus the residual value, and the straight-line method is recognized in profit or loss within the estimated useful life of each component.

The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative years are as follows:

(1) Buildings: 10-20 years

(2) Machinery and instruments: 4-8 years

(3) Other equipment and others: 4-8 years

Buildings constitute mainly buildings, air-conditioning equipment and related engineering. Each constituent is depreciated based on its useful life of 20 years and 10 years, respectively.

Depreciation methods, useful lives, and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted when necessary.

K. Lease

1. Lease judgment

The consolidated company evaluates whether the contract is a lease or contains a lease upon the conclusion of the contract. If the contract transfers control over the use of the identified assets for a period of time in exchange for consideration, the contract is a lease or contains a lease. In order to evaluate whether the contract is a lease, the consolidated company evaluates the following items:

(1) The contract involves the use of an identified asset that is explicitly specified in the contract or implied by the time when it is available for use. Its entity can distinguish or represent substantially all of its production capacity. If the supplier has substantive rights to replace the asset, the asset is not an identified asset; and

(2) The right to obtain almost all economic benefits from the use of identified assets throughout the period of use; and

(3) To obtain the right to lead the use of identified assets when one of the following conditions is met:

- The client has the right to decide the use of the identified assets and the purpose of use throughout the period of use.

- Relevant decisions about the way of use and purpose of the asset are made in advance, and:

- The client has the right to operate the asset during the entire use period, and the supplier does not have the right to change the operation instructions; or

- The way in which the client plans the asset has pre-determined the way

and purpose of use for the entire period of use.

Upon the conclusion of the lease or when reassessing whether the contract includes a lease, the consolidated company allocates the consideration in the contract to the individual lease components on the basis of the relative individual price. However, when leasing land and buildings, the consolidated company chooses not to distinguish between non-lease components and treats the lease component and non-lease component as a single lease component.

2. Lessee

The consolidated company recognizes the right-of-use asset and lease liability upon the inception of the lease. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which includes the original measured amount of the lease liability, adjusts any lease payments paid on or before the inception of the lease and adds the original direct cost incurred and the estimated cost of dismantling, removing the underlying asset and restoring its location or underlying asset, and deducting any lease incentive.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated on a straight-line basis between the inception of the lease and the end of the end-of-life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease period. In addition, the consolidated company regularly assesses whether the right-of-use asset is impaired and treats any impairment loss that has occurred, as well as cooperating to adjust the right-of-use asset when the lease liability is remeasured.

Lease liabilities are originally measured by the present value of the lease payments that have not been paid at the inception of the lease. If the implicit interest rate of the lease is easy to determine, it is applied as the discount rate. If it is not easy to determine, the incremental borrowing rate of the consolidated company is used. Generally speaking, the consolidated company adopts the incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

Lease payments in the measurement of lease liabilities include:

- (1) Fixed benefits, including substantial fixed benefits;
- (2) Variable lease payments dependent upon certain indicators or rates are measured by the indicators or rates used at the inception of the lease;
- (3) The residual value guarantee expected to be paid; and
- (4) When reasonably determined that the purchase option or lease termination option will be exercised, the exercise price or the penalty payable.

The lease liability is subsequently accrued by the effective interest method, and the amount is measured when the following occurs:

- (1) Changes in the indicator or rate used to determine lease payments result in changes in future lease payments;
- (2) Changes in the residual value guarantee expected to be paid;
- (3) Changes in the evaluation of the underlying asset purchase option;

- (4) Changes in the estimate of whether to exercise the extension or termination option and the assessment of the lease period;
- (5) Modification of lease subject, scope or other terms.

When the lease liability is remeasured due to changes in the aforementioned indicator or rate used to determine lease payments, changes in the residual value guarantee, and changes in the evaluation of purchase, extension or termination options, the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset is adjusted accordingly. When the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset is reduced to zero, the remaining remeasured amount is recognized in profit or loss.

For lease modifications that reduce the scope of the lease, the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset is reduced to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease, and the difference between the lease and the remeasured amount of the lease liability is recognized in profit or loss.

The consolidated company expresses the right-of-use assets and lease liabilities that do not meet the definition of investment real estate as separate line items in the balance sheet.

For the lease of low-value underlying assets leased by the office premises, the consolidated company chooses not to recognize the right-of-use assets and lease liabilities, but the related lease payments are recognized on a straight-line basis as expenses during the lease period.

L. Intangible assets

1. Recognition and measurement

Expenditures related to research activities are recognized as profit or loss when incurred.

Development expenditures are only capitalized when they can be reliably measured, when the technical or commercial feasibility of the product or process has been achieved, when future economic benefits are likely to flow into the consolidated company, and when the consolidated company intends and has sufficient resources to complete the development for use or for sale. Other development expenditures are recognized in profit or loss when incurred. After the initial recognition, capitalized development expenditures are measured by its cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment.

2. Subsequent expenditures

Subsequent expenditures are capitalized only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditures, including expenditures on internally generated goodwill and brands, are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

3. Amortization

Except for goodwill, amortization is calculated based on the cost of assets less the estimated residual value. Since the intangible assets are ready for use, the

straight-line method is recognized as profit or loss within their estimated useful life.

The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative years are as follows:

(1) Computer software: 3 years

(2) Royalties: 12 years

The residual value, amortization period, and amortization method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life shall be adjusted when necessary.

M. Impairments of non-financial assets

The consolidated company assesses on each reporting day whether there is any indication that the carrying amount of non-financial assets (other than inventories and deferred income tax assets) may be impaired. If there is any sign of impairment, an estimate is made of its recoverable amount. An impairment test is conducted on goodwill on a yearly basis.

For the purpose of impairment test, a group of assets whose cash inflows are largely independent of the cash inflows of other individual assets or asset groups is used as the smallest identifiable asset group. Goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to each cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units that is expected to benefit from the combined effect of the merger.

The recoverable amount for an individual asset or a cash-generating unit is the higher of its fair value, less costs to sell, and its value in use. When evaluating the value in use, the estimated future cash flow is converted to the present value at a pre-tax discount rate, which should reflect the current market assessment of the time value of money and the specific risks for the asset or cash-generating unit.

If the recoverable amount of an individual asset or cash-generating unit is lower than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognized.

Impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss, and first reduces the carrying amount of the goodwill of the cash-generating unit, and then reduces the carrying amount of each asset in proportion to the carrying amount of other assets in the unit.

The impairment loss of goodwill will not be reversed. Non-financial assets other than goodwill will only be reversed if they do not exceed the carrying amount (less depreciation or amortization) determined when no impairment loss had been recognized for the asset in the previous year.

N. Revenue from contract with customers

Revenue is measured based on the consideration to which the consolidated company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods. The consolidated company recognizes revenue when it satisfies a performance obligation by transferring control of a good to a customer. The accounting policies for the consolidated company's main types of revenue are explained below:

1. Sales of goods

The consolidated company engages in business such as research, development, production, manufacturing and sales of electronic components. The consolidated company recognizes revenue when control of the products has transferred. The control of the products has transferred when the products are delivered to the customer, the customer has full discretion over the channel and price to sell the products, and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the products. Delivery occurs when the products have been shipped to the specific location, the risks of obsolescence and loss have been transferred to the customer, and either the customer has accepted the products in accordance with the sales contract, the acceptance provisions have lapsed, or the consolidated company has objective evidence that all criteria for acceptance have been satisfied.

A receivable is recognized when the goods are delivered as this is the point in time that the consolidated company has a right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional.

2. Financial components

The consolidated company does not expect to have any contracts where the period between the transfer of the promised goods or services to the customer and payment by the customer exceeds one year. As a consequence, the consolidated company does not adjust any of the transaction prices for the time value of money.

O. Government Grants

The consolidated company recognized government grants with no conditions attached as other income when the grants became receivable. Government grants intended to compensate expenses incurred or losses of the consolidated company were recognized in profit or loss in the same period as relevant expenses on a systematic basis.

P. Employee benefits

1. Defined contribution plans

Obligations for contributions to defined contribution pension plans are recognized as expenses for the periods during which services are rendered by employees.

2. Short-term employee benefits

Obligations for short-term employee benefits are recognized as expenses for the periods during which services are rendered. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid if the consolidated company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

Q. Share-based payment transactions

Equity-delivered share-based payment agreement is recognized at the fair value of the grant date with a corresponding increase in equity during the vesting period of the reward. The amount recognized as an expense is adjusted to reflect the number of

awards whose related service and non-market performance conditions are expected to be met, such that the amount ultimately recognized as an expense is based on the number of awards that meet the related service and non-market performance conditions at the vesting date.

For share-based payment awards with non-vesting conditions, the grant-date fair value of the share-based payment is measured to reflect such conditions, and there is no true-up for differences between expected and actual outcomes.

R. Income tax

Income tax expenses include both current taxes and deferred taxes. Except for expenses related to business combinations or recognized directly in equity or other comprehensive income, all current and deferred taxes shall be recognized in profit or loss.

Current taxes include tax payables and tax deduction receivables on taxable gains (losses) for the year calculated using the statutory tax rate on the reporting date, as well as tax adjustments related to prior years. The amount is based on the statutory tax rate at the reporting date or the tax rate of substantive legislation to measure the best estimate of the amount expected to be paid or received.

Deferred taxes arise due to temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and their respective tax bases.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities shall be measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities may be offset against each other if the following criteria are met:

1. The entity has the legal right to settle tax assets and liabilities on a net basis; and
2. the taxing of deferred tax assets and liabilities fulfills one of the scenarios below:
 - (1) levied by the same taxing authority; or
 - (2) levied by different taxing authorities, but where each such authority intends to settle tax assets and liabilities (where such amounts are significant) on a net basis every year of the period of expected asset realization or debt liquidation, or where the timing of asset realization and debt liquidation is matched.

A deferred tax asset should be recognized for the carry forward of unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences can be utilized. Such unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences shall also be re-evaluated every year on the financial reporting date, and adjusted based on the probability that future taxable profit will be available against which the unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences can be utilized.

S. Earnings per Share

The consolidated company discloses the Company's basic and diluted earnings per share attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company. The calculation of basic earnings per share is based on the profit attributable to the ordinary shareholders of the Company divided by the weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding. The calculation of diluted earnings per share is based on the profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company, divided by the weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding after adjustment for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares. The consolidated company's dilutive potential ordinary shares include convertible bonds payable and employee remuneration through the issuance of shares.

T. Operating segment information

An operating segment is a component of the consolidated company that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses (including revenues and expenses relating to transactions with other components of the consolidated company). Operating results of the operating segment are regularly reviewed by the consolidated company's chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and to assess its performance. Each operating segment consists of standalone financial information.

(V). Significant Accounting Judgments, Estimates and Key Sources of Uncertainty over Assumptions

When preparing the consolidated financial statements according to the Preparation Regulations and the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC, the management has to make judgements, estimates and assumptions, which may influence the adoption of accounting policies, and the reporting amount of assets, liabilities, incomes and expenses. There may be differences between actual results and estimates.

Management continues to monitor the accounting estimations and assumptions. Management recognizes any changes in the accounting estimations during the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

Accounting policies involve significant judgments. Valuation of inventories has a significant impact on the consolidated financial statements.

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value, and the consolidated company uses judgments and estimates to determine the net realizable value of inventory for obsolescence and unmarketable items at the reporting date. It also writes down the cost of inventories to net realizable value. The net realizable value of the inventory is mainly determined based on the assumptions of the estimated selling price of the products within a specific time horizon. However, due to the rapid industrial transformation, the above estimation may have a significant change. Please refer to note VI(IV) for further description of the valuation of inventories.

The accounting policy and disclosure of the consolidated company include adopting fair value to measure financial, non-financial assets and liabilities. The consolidated company's finance

department determines the fair value using the independent data sources which reflect the current market condition and confirming the data available are independent, reliable, in consistent with other sources and represent the exercisable price. The consolidated company also periodically assesses the evaluation model, performs retrospective tests, and updates inputs together with any other necessary fair value adjustment for the evaluation model in order to ensure the reasonableness of the results of the valuation.

The consolidated company evaluates the assets and liabilities using the observable market inputs. The hierarchy of the fair value depends on the valuation techniques used and is categorized as follows:

- A. Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identified assets or liabilities.
- B. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices).
- C. Level 3: inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

For the transition among different levels of fair value, the consolidated company shall recognize it on the reporting date.

For the assumption used in fair value measurement, please refer to Note VI (XXI) of the financial instruments.

VI. Details of Significant Accounts

- A. Cash and cash equivalents

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Cash and demand deposit | \$ 639,866 | 572,028 |
| Time deposits | 43,648 | 128,925 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | <u>\$ 683,514</u> | <u>700,953</u> |

Please refer to Note VI(XXI) for currency risk and sensitivity analysis disclosure of the financial assets and liabilities.

Please refer to note VI(XXII) for the disclosure of credit risks.

- B. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

- 1. Current:

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Domestic listed stocks | <u>\$ 138,47</u> | <u>143,891</u> |

The consolidated company sold a part of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current for the year ended December 31, 2019. At the time of disposal, the fair value was NT\$82,862 thousand and the accumulated gains on disposal amounted to NT\$10,373 thousand, which was transferred from other equity to retained earnings.

2. Non-current:

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|---|-------------------|----------------|
| Domestic and foreign unlisted common stocks - | | |
| Foxfortune Technology Ventures Limited | \$ 52,996 | 42,551 |
| Inpaq Korea Co., Ltd. | 1,418 | 701 |
| Element I Venture Capital Co., Ltd. | 16,259 | 20,125 |
| Kuan Kun Electronic Enterprise Co., Ltd. | 57,725 | 49,468 |
| AICP Technology Corporation | 1,582 | 4,504 |
| Yuanxin Semiconductor Co., Limited | 6,964 | - |
| | <u>\$ 136,944</u> | <u>117,349</u> |

Information on major equity investments denominated in foreign currencies as of the reporting date is as follows:

| | 2020.12.31 | | | 2019.12.31 | | |
|-----|---------------------|------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|--------|
| | Foreign currency | Exchange rate | NTD | Foreign currency | Exchange rate | NTD |
| USD | \$ 1,017 | 28.48 | 28,964 | 1,017 | 29.98 | 30,490 |

Equity instruments held by the consolidated company are strategic long-term investments and not for trading purposes, so they have been designated to be measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

The consolidated company acquired shares from Yuanxin Semiconductor Co., Limited for the year ended December 31, 2020 with the acquisition price of NT\$8,000 thousand.

Element I Venture Capital Co., Ltd. had resolved to carry out capital reduction in the board meeting in June 2020 and returned capital of NT\$2,000 thousand to the consolidated company.

The consolidated company sold part of its non-current financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2019. At the time of disposal, the fair value was NT\$7,500 thousand, and the cumulative disposal loss was NT\$7,500 thousand, which had been transferred from other equity to retained earnings.

The consolidated company recognized dividend income of NT\$3,012 thousand and NT\$8,873 thousand respectively for the aforementioned investments in equity instruments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

C. Notes and accounts receivable (including related parties)

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 | 2019.1.1 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Notes receivable | \$ 51,034 | 87,461 | 9,393 |
| Accounts receivable | 984,323 | 780,770 | 483,054 |
| Receivables from related parties | 25,406 | 22,724 | 84,675 |
| | <u>\$ 1,060,763</u> | <u>890,955</u> | <u>577,122</u> |

The consolidated company adopts a simplified method to estimate the expected credit loss for all receivables (including related parties), that is, using the lifetime expected credit loss. For this purpose, these receivables are categorized based on common credit risk characteristics of customers' capability to pay for amount due in accordance with the contracts with forward-looking information incorporated, including general economic and related industry information.

The expected credit losses of the consolidated company's receivables (including related parties) are analyzed as follows:

| 2020.12.31 | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| | Carrying amount of accounts receivable (including related parties) | Loss Ratio of Lifetime Expected Credit Loss | Allowance for Lifetime Expected Credit Loss |
| Not past due | \$ 1,058,612 | 0% | - |
| Overdue for 1-90 days | 2,151 | 0% | - |
| Total | <u>\$ 1,060,763</u> | | <u>-</u> |

| 2019.12.31 | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| | Carrying amount of accounts receivable (including related parties) | Loss Ratio of Lifetime Expected Credit Loss | Allowance for Lifetime Expected Credit Loss |
| Not past due | \$ 880,459 | 0% | - |
| Overdue for 1-90 days | 10,496 | 0% | - |
| Total | <u>\$ 890,955</u> | | <u>-</u> |

No impairment loss has been provided for receivables (including related parties) for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

Please refer to Note VI(XXI) for details of remaining credit risk information.

D. Inventories, net

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|--|-------------------|----------------|
| Raw materials | \$ 194,351 | 125,015 |
| Work in process and semi-finished products | 61,212 | 49,683 |
| Finished goods and commodity | 288,804 | 216,142 |
| | <u>\$ 544,367</u> | <u>390,840</u> |

The details of operating costs were as follows:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|---------------------|------------------|
| Cost of goods sold | \$ 1,701,353 | 1,539,223 |
| Loss on market value decline and obsolete and slow-moving inventories | - | 1,500 |
| Income from sale of scraps | - | (5) |
| | <u>\$ 1,701,353</u> | <u>1,540,718</u> |

E. Investments accounted for under the equity method

The summarized financial information of the consolidated company's associates accounted for under the equity method is as follows and the amount is included in the consolidated financial statements of the consolidated company:

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|--|------------|------------|
| The carrying amount of equity of individually immaterial associates at end of period | \$ 45,737 | 45,174 |

Share attributable to the consolidated company:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|----------------------------|----------|-------|
| Net income | \$ 1,528 | 1,227 |
| Other comprehensive income | - | - |
| Total comprehensive income | \$ 1,528 | 1,227 |

F. Property, plant and equipment (PP&E)

| | Buildings | Machinery and equipment | Other equipment and others | Equipment to be tested | Total |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Cost: | | | | | |
| Balance as of January 1, 2020 | \$ 353,940 | 1,489,109 | 114,134 | 52,619 | 2,009,802 |
| Addition | 3,501 | 63,232 | 26,954 | 94,314 | 188,001 |
| Disposals and obsolescence | - | (1,071) | (995) | - | (2,066) |
| Reclassification | - | 28,436 | (11,027) | (18,167) | (758) |
| Effect of Exchange | 5,716 | 25,205 | 1,671 | 3,161 | 35,753 |
| Balance as of December 31, 2020 | \$ 363,157 | 1,604,911 | 130,737 | 131,927 | 2,230,732 |
| Balance as of January 1, 2019 | \$ 368,584 | 1,413,492 | 90,793 | 106,163 | 1,979,032 |
| Addition | - | 73,240 | 12,287 | 26,470 | 111,997 |
| Disposals and obsolescence | - | (3,395) | (4,952) | - | (8,347) |
| Reclassification | - | 64,751 | 18,368 | (78,088) | 5,031 |
| Effect of Exchange | (14,644) | (58,979) | (2,362) | (1,926) | (77,911) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2019 | \$ 353,940 | 1,489,109 | 114,134 | 52,619 | 2,009,802 |
| Depreciation: | | | | | |
| Balance as of January 1, 2020 | \$ 113,230 | 666,892 | 53,484 | - | 833,606 |
| Depreciation for the current period | 24,173 | 151,589 | 19,014 | - | 194,776 |
| Disposals and obsolescence | - | (945) | (872) | - | (1,817) |
| Effect of Exchange | 2,954 | 16,934 | 952 | - | 20,840 |
| Balance as of December 31, 2020 | \$ 140,357 | 834,470 | 72,578 | - | 1,047,405 |
| Balance as of January 1, 2019 | \$ 95,175 | 559,623 | 45,016 | - | 699,814 |
| Depreciation for the current period | 22,745 | 141,417 | 14,147 | - | 178,309 |
| Disposals and obsolescence | - | (2,512) | (4,422) | - | (6,934) |
| Effect of Exchange | (4,690) | (31,636) | (1,257) | - | (37,583) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2019 | \$ 113,230 | 666,892 | 53,484 | - | 833,606 |
| Carrying Amount: | | | | | |
| December 31, 2020 | \$ 222,800 | 770,441 | 58,159 | 131,927 | 1,183,327 |
| January 1, 2019 | \$ 273,409 | 853,869 | 45,777 | 106,163 | 1,279,218 |
| December 31, 2019 | \$ 240,710 | 822,217 | 60,650 | 52,619 | 1,176,196 |

G. Right-of-use assets

| | Land use rights | Buildings | Transporta tion equipment | Total |
|---|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Cost of right-of-use assets: | | | | |
| Balance as of January 1, 2020 | \$ 11,497 | 24,497 | 1,082 | 37,076 |
| Addition | - | 15,974 | - | 15,974 |
| Deduction | - | (531) | - | (531) |
| Effect of foreign exchange rate changes | 181 | - | - | 181 |
| Balance as of December 31, 2020 | <u>\$ 11,678</u> | <u>39,940</u> | <u>1,082</u> | <u>52,700</u> |
| Balance as of January 1, 2019 | \$ 11,974 | 18,413 | 1,082 | 31,469 |
| Addition | - | 6,084 | - | 6,084 |
| Effect of foreign exchange rate changes | (477) | - | - | (477) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2019 | <u>\$ 11,497</u> | <u>24,497</u> | <u>1,082</u> | <u>37,076</u> |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets: | | | | |
| Balance as of January 1, 2020 | \$ 284 | 5,342 | 483 | 6,109 |
| Depreciation for the current period | 276 | 8,718 | 483 | 9,477 |
| Deduction | - | (531) | - | (531) |
| Effect of foreign exchange rate changes | 18 | - | - | 18 |
| Balance as of December 31, 2020 | <u>\$ 578</u> | <u>13,529</u> | <u>966</u> | <u>15,073</u> |
| Balance as of January 1, 2019 | \$ - | - | - | - |
| Depreciation for the current period | 284 | 5,342 | 483 | 6,109 |
| Balance as of December 31, 2019 | <u>\$ 284</u> | <u>5,342</u> | <u>483</u> | <u>6,109</u> |
| Carrying amount of right-of-use assets: | | | | |
| December 31, 2020 | <u>\$ 11,100</u> | <u>26,411</u> | <u>116</u> | <u>37,627</u> |
| December 31, 2019 | <u>\$ 11,213</u> | <u>19,155</u> | <u>599</u> | <u>30,967</u> |

H. Other financial assets - current and non-current

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|---------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Refundable deposits | \$ 26,351 | 25,458 |
| Other receivables | - | 37 |
| | <u>\$ 26,351</u> | <u>25,495</u> |

I. Other assets - current and non-current

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|---|------------------|---------------|
| Credits of business tax and incremental value tax | \$ 38,012 | 17,677 |
| Prepayments for business facilities deposit | 30,104 | 7,182 |
| Prepaid expenses | 24,971 | - |
| Prepayment | 513 | 721 |
| Deferred expenses and others | 3,238 | 14,728 |
| | <u>\$ 96,838</u> | <u>40,308</u> |

J. Intangible assets

| | Computer software | Royalty fees | Total |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Cost: | | | |
| Balance as of January 1, 2020 | \$ 4,573 | 45,038 | 49,611 |
| Separate acquisition | 4,062 | - | 4,062 |
| Effect of exchange rate changes | 27 | - | 27 |
| Balance as of December 31, 2020 | <u>\$ 8,662</u> | <u>45,038</u> | <u>53,700</u> |
| Balance as of January 1, 2019 | \$ 4,643 | 45,038 | 49,681 |
| Effect of exchange rate changes | (70) | - | (70) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2019 | <u>\$ 4,573</u> | <u>45,038</u> | <u>49,611</u> |
| Amortization: | | | |
| Balance as of January 1, 2020 | \$ 4,220 | 8,132 | 12,352 |
| Amortization for the period | 783 | 3,753 | 4,536 |
| Effect of exchange rate changes | 16 | - | 16 |
| Balance as of December 31, 2020 | <u>\$ 5,019</u> | <u>11,885</u> | <u>16,904</u> |
| Balance as of January 1, 2019 | \$ 3,672 | 4,379 | 8,051 |
| Amortization for the period | 606 | 3,753 | 4,359 |
| Effect of exchange rate changes | (58) | - | (58) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2019 | <u>\$ 4,220</u> | <u>8,132</u> | <u>12,352</u> |
| Carrying Amount: | | | |
| December 31, 2020 | <u>\$ 3,643</u> | <u>33,153</u> | <u>36,796</u> |
| January 1, 2019 | <u>\$ 971</u> | <u>40,659</u> | <u>41,630</u> |
| December 31, 2019 | <u>\$ 353</u> | <u>36,906</u> | <u>37,259</u> |

K. Short-term loans

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Unsecured bank loans | <u>\$ 865,000</u> | <u>924,84</u> |
| Unused facilities | <u>\$ 981,352</u> | <u>365,14</u> |
| Interest rate range | 0.88%~ <u>1.03%</u> | 1.1%~ <u>3.56198%</u> |

L. Convertible bonds payable

- The Company issued the first domestic unsecured convertible corporate bonds on March 1, 2017. The issuance period is three years. Relevant information in the financial statements is as follows:

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|---|----------------|--------------|
| Total amount of convertible corporate bonds issued | \$ 300,000 | 300,000 |
| Less: Unamortized bonds payable discount | - | (5) |
| Less: Accumulated converted common stocks | (298,700) | (297,900) |
| Less: Repayment upon maturity | <u>(1,300)</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Balance of bonds payable at end of period (recognized under long-term liabilities due within one year) | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>2,095</u> |
| | 2020 | 2019 |
| Embedded derivatives - profit/loss of redemption rights remeasured at fair value (recognized as valuation losses of financial assets) | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>2</u> |
| Interest expense | <u>\$ 3</u> | <u>88</u> |

The Company's first unsecured convertible corporate bonds matured on March 1, 2020, and the TPEx trading was terminated on the business day following the maturity date. According to Article 6 of the Company's issuance and conversion rules, the Company will make a one-time cash redemption payment based on the remaining face value of the bonds upon maturity.

The conversion price of the first-time issuance of unsecured convertible corporate bonds was NT\$33.8 for both March 1, 2020 (maturity date) and December 31, 2019.

When the Company issues the above-mentioned converted corporate bonds, it separates the share options and liabilities, and separately recognizes equity and liabilities. The breakdown is as follows:

| Item | Amount |
|--|------------------|
| Converted corporate bond issuance | \$ 300,000 |
| Fair value of embedded non-equity derivatives at the time of issuance | 180 |
| Issue cost | (5,307) |
| Fair value of corporate bonds at the time of issuance | <u>(279,243)</u> |
| Equity composition items - stock options (listed in the capital reserve - stock options) | <u>\$ 15,630</u> |

After separating the above-mentioned embedded derivative instruments, the effective interest rate of the Company's first unsecured conversion of corporate bonds was 2.38%.

Please refer to Note VI(XVI) for the first unsecured conversion of corporate bonds into ordinary shares for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

- The Company issued the second domestic unsecured conversion of corporate bonds on April 27, 2018. The issuance period is three years. The relevant information in the financial statements is as follows:

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|---|------------------|----------------|
| Total amount of convertible corporate bonds issued | \$ 250,000 | 250,000 |
| Less: Unamortized bonds payable discount | (1,324) | (6,577) |
| Less: long-term liabilities due within one year | <u>(248,676)</u> | - |
| Bonds payable at end of period | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>243,423</u> |
| | 2020 | 2019 |
| Embedded derivatives - profit/loss of redemption rights remeasured at fair value (recognized as valuation losses of financial assets) | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>50</u> |
| Interest expense | <u>\$ 5,253</u> | <u>5,138</u> |

The significant terms of the issuances are as follows:

- (1) Conversion price and adjustments:

April 19, 2018 is set as the conversion price base date, and the simple arithmetic average of the closing prices of the common shares of the first, third, and fifth business days of the Company before (excluding) the base day is chosen as the base price before multiplying the base

price by 103.38% premium rate to calculate the basis. (Calculated to the NTD jiao and rounded up cent). In the case of ex-equity or ex-dividend before the base date, the closing price of the conversion price to be calculated by sampling shall be the price after deducting equity or dividend; the conversion price shall be adjusted according to the conversion price adjustment formula in case of ex-dividend or ex-dividend from the date of decision to the actual date of issue. The conversion price at the time of issuance was NT\$63 per share. The conversion price on December 31, 2020 and 2019 were NT\$56.2 and NT\$58 respectively.

(2) The Company's redemption right for the aforementioned conversion of corporate bonds:

- i. The above-mentioned converted corporate bonds shall start one month after the issuance date to forty days before the expiration of the issuance period. When the price reaches more than 30% (inclusive), the Company may notify the creditors within 30 business days thereafter to recover the principal bond of the bond holder in cash according to the denomination of the bond.
- ii. From the day following one month after the issuance of the converted corporate bond to forty days before the expiration of the issuance period, if the outstanding balance in circulation is less than 10% of the original issuance amount, the Company may notify the creditors at any time thereafter. The face value of the bond is recovered in cash to the bond holder's principal bond.

When the Company issues the above-mentioned converted corporate bonds, it separates the share options and liabilities, and separately recognizes equity and liabilities. The breakdown is as follows:

| Item | Amount |
|--|------------------|
| Converted corporate bond issuance | \$ 250,000 |
| Fair value of embedded non-equity derivatives at the time of issuance | 525 |
| Issue cost | (4,196) |
| Fair value of corporate bonds at the time of issuance | (234,504) |
| Equity composition items - stock options (listed in the capital reserve - stock options) | <u>\$ 11,825</u> |

After separating the above-mentioned embedded derivative instruments, the effective interest rate of the Company's second unsecured conversion of corporate bonds was 2.13%.

The redemption rights of embedded derivatives of unsecured convertible corporate bonds were recognized by the Company as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current both amounted for NT\$0 on December 31, 2020 and 2019.

M. Lease liabilities

The carrying amount of the consolidated company's lease liability is as follows:

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| Current | \$ 9,001 | 6,113 |
| Non-current | \$ 17,782 | 13,739 |

For maturity analysis, please refer to Note VI(XXI) Financial instruments.

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|--------|------|
| Interest expense on lease liabilities | \$ 350 | 230 |
| Expense for leases of low-value assets | \$ 70 | 75 |

The amounts recognized in the statements of cash flows are:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Total cash outflow for lease | \$ 9,463 | 6,032 |

1. Leasing of houses and buildings

The consolidated company leased houses and buildings as office premises and factory buildings on December 31, 2020 with the period of 1 to 5 years. Some leases include the option to extend for the same period when the lease expires. Some of the above-mentioned leases include the option to extend. These leases are managed by each region, so the individual terms and conditions agreed are different within the consolidated company. These options are only enforceable by the consolidated company, not the lessor. Where it is not possible to reasonably determine that the optional lease extension will be exercised, the payment related to the period covered by the option is not included in the lease liability.

2. Other leases

The lease period for leasing office premises of the consolidated company is two years. These leases are for low-value assets, and the consolidated company chooses to apply the exemption recognition requirement instead of recognizing the right-of-use assets and lease liabilities.

N. Employee benefits

The consolidated company allocates 6% of each employee's monthly wages to the personal labor pension account at the Bureau of Labor Insurance, Ministry of Labor in accordance with the provisions of the Labor Pension Act. Under this defined contribution plan, the consolidated company allocates a fixed amount to the Bureau of Labor Insurance, Ministry of Labor without additional legal or constructive obligation. The consolidated company's pension costs under the defined contribution plan were NT\$3,560 thousand and NT\$3,170 thousand for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, and were contributed to the Bureau of Labor Insurance.

In addition, the pension expenses recognized by the foreign subsidiaries for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 in accordance with relevant local laws and regulations were NT\$165 thousand and NT\$709 thousand respectively.

O. Income Tax

1. Income tax expense

The amount of the consolidated company's income tax expenses for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 was as follows:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|------------------|---------------|
| Current income tax expense (benefit) | | |
| Current income tax expenses | \$ 83,478 | 53,192 |
| Current income tax from adjustment of prior period | <u>(1,465)</u> | <u>324</u> |
| | <u>82,013</u> | <u>53,516</u> |
| Deferred income tax expense (benefit) | | |
| Origination and reversal of temporary differences | <u>1,796</u> | <u>(385)</u> |
| Current income tax expenses | <u>\$ 83,809</u> | <u>53,131</u> |

2. The amount of income tax expense recognized in other comprehensive income was as follows:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|-------------------|---------------|
| Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations | <u>\$ (7,071)</u> | <u>13,661</u> |

3. The reconciliation of income tax expenses and income before income tax was as follows:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|-------------------|----------------|
| Income before income tax | <u>\$ 345,424</u> | <u>192,202</u> |
| Income tax at the Company's domestic tax rate | 69,085 | 38,440 |
| Effect of different tax rates in foreign jurisdictions | 9,000 | 3,903 |
| Additional tax on undistributed earnings | - | 3,913 |
| Permanent difference and others | 7,189 | 6,551 |
| Over (under)-provision in prior periods | <u>(1,465)</u> | <u>324</u> |
| Total | <u>\$ 83,809</u> | <u>53,131</u> |

4. Deferred tax assets and liabilities

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries were not recognized as deferred income tax liabilities as the Company plans to use undistributed earnings for permanent investment rather than distribution. The amounts are as follows:

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|
| Undistributed earnings from subsidiaries | <u>\$ 617,381</u> | <u>486,132</u> |
| Unrecognized deferred tax liabilities | <u>\$ (123,476)</u> | <u>(97,226)</u> |

5. Recognized deferred tax assets (liabilities)

Deferred income tax assets

| | 2019.1.1 | Debit (credit) income stateme nt | Debit (credit) other compreh ensive income stateme nt | 2019.12 .31 | Debit (credit) income stateme nt | Debit (credit) other compre hensive income stateme nt | 2020.12 .31 |
|--|------------------|--|--|----------------|--|--|----------------|
| Loss for market price decline and obsolete and slow-moving inventories | \$ 419 | (300) | - | 719 | - | - | 719 |
| Unrealized expenses | 8,493 | (10,575) | - | 19,068 | 5,622 | - | 13,446 |
| Unrealized profit between associates | 18,667 | 15,834 | - | 2,833 | (3,926) | - | 6,759 |
| Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations | 13,290 | - | (13,661) | 26,951 | - | 7,071 | 19,880 |
| Unrealized exchange loss | - | (4,689) | - | 4,689 | 12 | - | 4,677 |
| Other | 556 | 90 | - | 466 | 88 | - | 378 |
| | <u>\$ 41,425</u> | <u>360</u> | <u>(13,661)</u> | <u>54,726</u> | <u>1,796</u> | <u>7,071</u> | <u>45,859</u> |

Deferred income tax liabilities

| | 2019.1.1 | Debit (credit) income stateme nt | Debit (credit) other compreh ensive income stateme nt | 2019.12 .31 | Debit (credit) income stateme nt | Debit (credit) other compre hensive income stateme nt | 2020.12 .31 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--|----------------|--|--|----------------|
| Unrealized exchange gains | <u>\$ (745)</u> | <u>(745)</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

6. The ROC income tax authorities have examined the Company's income tax returns through 2018.

P. Capital and other equity

1. Share capital

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the authorized capital of the Company amounted to NT\$2,000,000 thousand, of which included the amount of NT\$60,000 thousand reserved for employee share options; the issued capital amounted to NT\$845,248 thousand and NT\$845,011 thousand, respectively at NT\$10 per share.

The reconciliation for outstanding shares is as follows (expressed in thousands of shares):

| | Common Stocks | |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| | 2020 | 2019 |
| Balance as of January 1 | 84,502 | 83,514 |
| Buyback of treasury stocks | - | (330) |
| Conversion of convertible bonds | 23 | 60 |
| Transfer of treasury stocks to employees | - | 1,258 |
| Balance at December 31 | <u>84,525</u> | <u>84,502</u> |

The Company issued 23 thousand and 60 thousand common stocks for the conversion of corporate bonds for the year ended December 31, 2020 and 2019. As of December 31, 2020, the statutory registration procedures were completed and the stocks were reclassified as share capital - common stocks.

The net increase in capital reserves due to the conversion of corporate bonds for the year ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 was NT\$562 thousand and NT\$1,389 thousand, respectively.

2. Capital surplus

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|---|-------------------|----------------|
| Share premium | \$ 320,766 | 320,766 |
| Compensation cost of shares retained for employee subscription at cash capital increase | 7,852 | 7,852 |
| Subscription right to convertible corporate bonds | 11,890 | 11,935 |
| Treasury stock transactions | 3,642 | 3,642 |
| Premium from conversion of corporate bonds to common stocks | <u>217,212</u> | <u>216,605</u> |
| | <u>\$ 561,362</u> | <u>560,800</u> |

In accordance with the Company Act, realized capital surplus can only be distributed as stocks or cash dividends in accordance with shareholders' original shareholding percentages after offsetting losses. The above-mentioned realized capital surplus includes amount in excess of the face amount during shares issuance and acceptance of bestowal. In accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Offering and Issuance of Securities by Securities Issuers," the total of capital surplus appropriated for capital every year shall not exceed 10% of the paid-in capital.

3. Retained earnings

(1) Legal reserve

If the Company incurs no loss, the reserve may be distributed as cash or stock dividends for the portion in excess of 25% of the paid-in capital

(2) Special reserve

By choosing to apply exemptions granted under IFRS 1 during the Company's first-time adoption of the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC, cumulative translation adjustments under shareholders' equity shall be reclassified as retained earnings at the adoption date. The increase in

retained earnings occurring before the adoption date due to the first-time adoption of the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC amounted to NT\$6,954 thousand. In accordance with Jin-Guan-Zheng-Fa-Zi No. 1010012865 issued by the FSC, the net increase of NT\$6,236 thousand in retained earnings due to the first-time adoption of the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC shall be reclassified as a special reserve during earnings distribution, and when the relevant asset is used, disposed of, or reclassified, this special reserve shall be reversed as distributable earnings proportionately. The carrying amount of special reserve generated due to the above-mentioned reasons amounted to NT\$6,236 thousand as of December 31, 2020.

In accordance with the guidelines of the above Ruling, a portion of current-period earnings and undistributed prior-period earnings shall be reclassified as a special reserve during earnings distribution. The amount to be reclassified should be equal to the difference between the total net current-period reduction of special reserve resulting from the first-time adoption of the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC and the carrying amount of other shareholders' equity as stated above. Similarly, a portion of undistributed prior-period earnings shall be reclassified as a special reserve (which does not qualify for earnings distribution) to account for cumulative changes to other shareholders' equity pertaining to prior periods due to the first-time adoption of the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC. Amounts of subsequent reversals pertaining to the net reduction of other shareholders' equity shall qualify for additional distributions.

(3) Earnings distribution

According to the Company's Articles of Incorporation, if the Company shows a year-end profit, it shall firstly make up any accumulated losses. Thereafter, a 10% appropriation of the remaining amount shall be set aside for legal reserve, unless the amount in the legal reserve is already equal to or greater than the total paid-in capital. Thereafter, an amount shall be set aside or reversed as a special reserve in accordance with related laws, regulations, or provisions of the competent authorities. Distribution of the remaining profit after setting aside the above-mentioned amounts, together with the balance of the unappropriated retained earnings of the previous year as dividends to shareholders, to be proposed by the Board of Directors to be approved at the shareholders' meeting.

The Company operates in an industry with rapid changes, intensive capital and technologies, and the Company is in a life cycle is in a stage

of stable growth. Therefore, it is necessary to retain surplus needed for operational growth and investment. For the moment, the residual dividend policy is adopted. The distribution of shareholder dividends, in cash or stock forms, shall not be lower than 10% of the distributable surplus of the year. The cash dividends shall be no lower than 10% of the total.

The appropriation of earnings of the two most recent years was approved during shareholders' meetings held on June 17, 2020 and June 19, 2019, respectively. Information on dividends appropriated to owners is as follows:

| | 2019 | | 2018 | |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| | <u>Dividends per share</u> | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Dividends per share</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
| Dividends distributed to owners of common stocks: | | | | |
| Cash (NT\$) | \$ 1 | <u>84,525</u> | 0.98510218 | <u>83,184</u> |

The above appropriation of earnings is consistent with the resolutions approved by the Board of Directors. As for the 2020 appropriation of earnings, the Board of Directors would draft a proposal to be resolved at the shareholders' meeting. Information will be available at the Market Observation Post System (MOPS).

4. Treasury stocks

The Company offers treasury stocks and buys back shares from the Taiwan Stock Exchange. The increase/decrease caused by the buyback are listed as follows:

Unit: 1,000 shares

| <u>Reason for</u> | 2019 | | | | <u>Number of shares - ending</u> |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--|
| | <u>Number of shares - beginning</u> | <u>Increase</u> | <u>Transfer</u> | <u>Cancelled</u> | |
| Buyback | | | | | |
| Transfer to employees | <u>928</u> | <u>330</u> | <u>(1,258)</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

In accordance with provisions of the Securities and Exchange Act, the share buyback rate shall not exceed 10% of total number of shares issued by the Company. The total amount of buyback shares shall not exceed the sum of retained earnings, share premium and realized capital surplus. In accordance with provisions of the Securities and Exchange Act, the treasury stocks held by the Company cannot be pledged, and are not entitled to the rights of shareholders before being transferred.

The Company has transferred all treasury shares to employees for the year ended December 31, 2019. As the transfer price is higher than the market price, no compensation cost was recognized.

Q. Earnings per Share (EPS)

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|------------|---------|
| Basic EPS: | | |
| Net income attributable to the Company | \$ 261,615 | 139,071 |
| Weighted average number of common stocks outstanding (in thousands of shares) | 84,512 | 83,959 |
| Basic EPS (NT\$) | \$ 3.10 | 1.66 |
| Diluted EPS: | | |
| Net income attributable to the Company | \$ 261,615 | 139,071 |
| Post-tax interest on convertible corporate bonds | 4,200 | 4,110 |
| Net income attributable to common stocks | \$ 265,815 | 143,181 |
| Weighted average number of common stocks outstanding (in thousands of shares) | 84,512 | 83,959 |
| Effect of potential diluted ordinary shares: | | |
| Employee compensation to be distributed in stocks | 698 | 549 |
| Convertible corporate bonds | 4,448 | 4,310 |
| Weighted average number of common stocks outstanding for the calculation of diluted EPS (in thousands of shares) | 89,658 | 88,818 |
| Diluted EPS (NT\$) | \$ 2.96 | 1.61 |

R Revenue of customer contract

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|--------------|-----------|
| Main geographical areas | | |
| China | \$ 2,296,770 | 1,967,714 |
| Taiwan | 83,962 | 33,303 |
| Other Countries | 3,893 | 1,824 |
| | \$ 2,384,625 | 2,002,841 |
| Major products | | |
| Coiled conductive polymer solid capacitors | \$ 1,991,814 | 1,775,810 |
| Chip-type conductive polymer solid state appliances | 392,811 | 227,031 |
| | \$ 2,384,625 | 2,002,841 |

S. Employee compensations and remuneration for Directors

The Company's Articles of Incorporation provide that if there is profit in the year, at least 8 percent of profit shall be allocated for employee compensation, and no more than 3 percent shall be allocated for remunerations of the Directors. However, if the Company has accumulated losses, it shall reserve a portion of the profit to offset the losses in advance. Parties eligible to receive the said compensation in the form of stock or cash shall include employees in affiliated companies who met certain conditions.

The Company accrued NT\$28,528 thousand and NT\$16,437 thousand as employee compensation and NT\$8,391 thousand and NT\$4,834 thousand as remuneration for Directors for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. These amounts were calculated using the Company's pre-tax income before deducting for employee compensation and remuneration for Directors multiplied by the percentages

which are stated under the Company's Article of Incorporation. The amounts were recognized as operating costs or operating expenses for the periods. Difference between amount distributed and accrued will be regarded as changes in accounting estimates and reflected in profit or loss in the following year. If employee compensation is resolved to be distributed in stock, the number of shares is determined by dividing the amount of compensation by the closing price of common stocks on the day preceding the Board of Directors' meeting.

The amounts allocated for remunerations to employees and Directors for the year ended December 31, 2019 were NT\$16,437 thousand and NT\$4,834 thousand, respectively, which bear no difference from the Board's resolutions. Relevant information can be found at the MOPS.

T. Non-operating income and expenses

1. Interest income

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Interests on bank deposits | \$ 2,060 | 5,786 |
| Other interest income | 93 | 9 |
| | <u>\$ 2,153</u> | <u>5,795</u> |

2. Other gains and losses, net

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|------------------|---------------|
| Subsidy income | \$ 30,147 | 6,425 |
| Dividend income | 3,012 | 8,873 |
| Service income | 1,686 | - |
| Financial asset valuation loss | - | (52) |
| Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment | (249) | (1,410) |
| Other | 4,718 | (2,315) |
| | <u>\$ 39,314</u> | <u>11,521</u> |

3. Finance costs

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Interest expenses of corporate bonds | \$ 5,256 | 5,226 |
| Interest expenses of loans | 10,725 | 20,500 |
| Interest expense on lease liabilities | 350 | 230 |
| | <u>\$ 16,331</u> | <u>25,956</u> |

U. Financial instruments

1. Credit risk

(1) Maximum credit risk exposure

The carrying amount of financial assets and contract assets represents the maximum amount of credit risk exposure.

(2) Credit risk concentration

The consolidated company's customers are concentrated in industries such as consumer electronics, computer peripherals and wireless communication and so on. To reduce the credit risk of the accounts receivable, the consolidated company continuously assesses the

customers' financial position and regularly evaluates the possibility of the collection of accounts receivable, as well as making allowances for loss. As at December 31, 2020 and 2019, 48% and 42% of the consolidated company's accounts receivables were due from five customers, respectively, resulting in significant credit risk concentration.

(3) Credit risk of accounts receivable and debt securities

Please refer to Note VI(III) for credit risk exposure of accounts receivable.

Other financial assets at amortized cost included other receivables and time deposits. No impairment loss was recognized.

The above-mentioned financial assets have low credit risk, so the allowance loss of the period is measured based on twelve-month expected credit loss (please refer to Note IV(VII) for details on how the consolidated company determines the level of credit risk).

2. Liquidity risk

The following table shows the contractual maturity analysis of financial liabilities (including the impact of interest payable):

| | Carrying Amount | Contract Cash Flow | Less than 6 months | 6-12 months- | More than 12 months |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| December 31, 2020 | | | | | |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities | | | | | |
| Short-term loans | \$ 865,000 | 866,126 | 866,126 | - | - |
| Accounts payable (including related parties) | 433,049 | 433,049 | 433,049 | - | - |
| Payroll and bonus payable | 114,188 | 114,188 | 114,188 | - | - |
| Payable on equipment | 24,001 | 24,001 | 24,001 | - | - |
| Lease liabilities (including current and non-current) | 26,783 | 27,319 | 4,730 | 4,532 | 18,057 |
| | <u>\$ 1,463,021</u> | <u>1,464,683</u> | <u>1,442,094</u> | <u>4,532</u> | <u>18,057</u> |
| December 31, 2019 | | | | | |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities | | | | | |
| Short-term loans | \$ 924,840 | 927,628 | 927,628 | - | - |
| Accounts payable (including related parties) | 312,146 | 312,146 | 312,146 | - | - |
| Payable on equipment | 14,419 | 14,419 | 2,770 | 11,649 | - |
| Lease liabilities (including current and non-current) | 19,852 | 20,274 | 3,192 | 3,117 | 13,965 |
| | <u>\$ 1,271,257</u> | <u>1,274,467</u> | <u>1,245,736</u> | <u>14,766</u> | <u>13,965</u> |

3. Exchange rate risk

(1) Exchange rate risk exposure

The consolidated company's financial assets and liabilities exposed to material exchange rate risk were as follows:

| | 2020.12.31 | | | 2019.12.31 | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | Foreign currency | Exchange rate | NTD | Foreign currency | Exchange rate | NTD |
| <u>Financial assets</u> | | | | | | |
| <u>Monetary items</u> | | | | | | |
| USD | \$ 40,494 | 28.48 | 1,153,269 | 34,796 | 29.98 | 1,043,184 |
| RMB | 45,670 | 4.3648 | 199,340 | 54,101 | 4.2975 | 232,499 |
| <u>Financial liabilities</u> | | | | | | |
| <u>Monetary items</u> | | | | | | |
| USD | 1,638 | 28.48 | 46,650 | 10,427 | 29.98 | 312,601 |

(2) Sensitivity analysis

The consolidated company's exposure to foreign currency risk mainly arises from exchange gains and losses of cash, receivables, short-term loans, accounts payable, and other payables that are denominated in US dollars and RMB. Changes in net income for the years ended on December 31, 2020 and 2019 due to depreciation or appreciation of NTD against USD and RMB as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 with all other variables held constant were as follows:

| | Fluctuation | 2020 | 2019 |
|------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| NT dollars | 1% depreciation against USD | <u>\$ 8,853</u> | <u>5,845</u> |
| | 1% appreciation against USD | <u>\$ (8,853)</u> | <u>(5,845)</u> |
| | 1% depreciation against RMB | <u>\$ 1,595</u> | <u>1,860</u> |
| | 1% appreciation against RMB | <u>\$ (1,595)</u> | <u>(1,860)</u> |

(3) Exchange gain/loss of monetary items

As the consolidated company has a large variety of functional currencies, the exchange gains and losses of monetary items were disclosed on an aggregated basis. The foreign exchange losses (including realized and unrealized) for the years ended on December 31, 2020 and 2019 were NT\$68,138 thousand and NT\$8,436 thousand, respectively.

4. Interest rate analysis

The interest rate risk exposure of financial assets and financial liabilities of the consolidated company is described in the liquidity risk management of the Notes.

The following sensitivity analysis is determined by the interest rate risk exposure of non-derivative instruments on the reporting date. For liabilities with floating interest rates, the analysis is based on the assumption that the outstanding liabilities on the reporting date have been outstanding all year round. Changes in other comprehensive income for the years ended on December 31, 2020 and 2019 due to interest rate changes with all other variables held constant were as follows:

| | Fluctuation | 2020 | 2019 |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Annual borrowing rate | Increase by 1% | <u>\$ (6,920)</u> | <u>(7,399)</u> |
| | Decrease by 1% | <u>\$ 6,920</u> | <u>7,399</u> |

5. Other price risk

If the price of equity securities changes on the reporting date (adopt the same basis of analysis for both periods, with the assumption that other variable factors remain unchanged), the impact on comprehensive income items were as follows:

| | 2020 | | 2019 | |
|--|--|------------|--|------------|
| Prices of securities at the reporting date | Other comprehensive income, net of tax | Net income | Other comprehensive income, net of tax | Net income |
| Increase by 1% | \$ 2,754 | - | 2,612 | - |
| Decrease by 1% | (2,754) | - | (2,612) | - |

6. Fair value and information

(1) Type and fair value of financial instruments

The consolidated company's financial assets at fair value through profit and loss or through other comprehensive income are measured at fair value on a recurring basis. The carrying amount and fair value of financial assets and liabilities (including information of fair value hierarchy; however, the fair value of financial instruments not at fair value and whose carrying amounts are reasonable approximations of their fair value and lease liabilities is not required to be disclosed) were as follows:

| 2020.12.31 | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Carrying Amount | Fair Value | | | |
| | | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current | | | | | |
| Domestic listed stocks | \$ 138,474 | 138,474 | - | - | 138,474 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | | | | | |
| Domestic unlisted stocks | \$ 136,944 | - | - | 136,944 | 136,944 |
| Convertible bonds payable (including bonds due within one year) | \$ 248,676 | 278,400 | - | - | 278,400 |
| 2019.12.31 | | | | | |
| | Carrying Amount | Fair Value | | | |
| | | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current | | | | | |
| Domestic listed stocks | \$ 143,891 | 143,891 | - | - | 143,891 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | | | | | |
| Domestic unlisted stocks | \$ 117,349 | - | - | 117,349 | 117,349 |
| Convertible bonds payable (including bonds due within one year) | \$ 245,518 | 264,571 | - | - | 264,571 |

- (2) Fair value valuation technique of financial instruments not at fair value
The methods and assumptions adopted by the consolidated company for valuating instruments not at fair value were as follows:
For financial assets at amortized cost, if transaction prices or quotes from market maker are available, the latest transaction price and quotes shall be the basis for fair value measurement. If market values are not available, valuation method would be adopted. Estimations and assumptions adopted in the valuation method are to measure fair value at discounted cash flows.
- (3) Fair value valuation technique of financial instruments at fair value
The redemption rights of embedded derivatives are based on an appropriate option pricing model.
- (4) Transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 fair value hierarchy: None.
- (5) Details of changes in Level 3 fair value hierarchy:

| | Financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income - equity investments without an active market |
|--|---|
| Balance as of January 1, 2020 | \$ 117,349 |
| New addition | 8,000 |
| Proceeds from capital reduction | (2,000) |
| Total gains and losses | |
| Recognized in other comprehensive income | 13,595 |
| Balance as of December 31, 2020 | <u>\$ 136,944</u> |
| Balance as of January 1, 2019 | \$ 121,084 |
| Disposals | (7,500) |
| Total gains and losses | |
| Recognized in other comprehensive income | 3,765 |
| Balance as of December 31, 2019 | <u>\$ 117,349</u> |

The aforementioned total gains and losses are recognized under "unrealized valuation gains (losses) from investments in equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income." As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, gains or losses of assets in the book amounted to gain of NT\$21,945 thousand and NT\$8,349 thousand, respectively.

- (6) Quantitative information for fair value measurement of significant unobservable inputs (level 3)
The consolidated company classified financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current as level 3. It had multiple significant unobservable inputs which were independent from each other; therefore, there is no correlation between them. The quantitative information of significant unobservable inputs was as follows:

| Item | Valuation technique | Significant unobservable input | Relationship between significant unobservable inputs and fair value measurement |
|--|------------------------|---|---|
| Financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current (equity investments without an active market) | Net asset value method | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Net asset value • Marketability discount (10% and 20% for December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • N/A • The higher the marketability discount, the lower the fair value. |
| Financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current (equity investments without an active market) | Market approach | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Price-book ratio (3.39 for December 31, 2019) • Marketability discount (25% for December 31, 2019) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The higher the price-book ratio, the higher the fair value. • The higher the marketability discount, the lower the fair value. |

V. Financial risk management

1. Overview

The consolidated company is exposed to the following risks due to usage of financial instruments:

- (1) Credit risk
- (2) Liquidity risk
- (3) Market risk

This note presents information about the consolidated company's exposure to each of the above risks, the consolidated company's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk. Further quantitative disclosures are included throughout these consolidated financial statements.

2. Risk management framework

The Board of Directors is solely responsible for overseeing the risk management of the consolidated company. The consolidated company's risk management policies are formulated to identify and analyze the risks faced by the consolidated company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes market conditions and the consolidated company's activities.

The financial management department of the Company provides services to the business units, coordinates the operation of the domestic financial market, and supervises and manages financial risks related to the operation of the consolidated company by analyzing the internal risk reports of the risks according to the level and scope of risks. These risks include credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk (including currency risk, interest rate risk and other market price risks).

3. Credit risk

The main credit risk the consolidated company faces is caused by the potential impact of the counterparty or other party of the financial asset transaction failing to meet its contractual obligations. The consolidated company deposits its cash in creditworthy banks with low credit risk.

The main credit risk arises from financial products derived from cash and accounts receivable. The consolidated company deposits its cash in various financial institutions. The consolidated company controls exposure to the credit risk of each financial institution and believes that there is no concentration of significant credit risk for the cash.

The credit risk exposure of the consolidated company is influenced by the conditions of each individual customer. The management also considers the statistical data on the basis of consolidated company customers, including the

default risk of industry and country, as these factors play a role in credit risk. To lower credit risk, management of the consolidated company appoints a dedicated team to make decisions on credit limits, credit approval and other monitoring procedures to ensure that appropriate actions are taken to recover overdue receivables. In addition, the consolidated company reviews the recoverable amount of all accounts receivable on the balance sheet dates to ensure that impairment loss is recognized for unrecoverable accounts receivable.

The consolidated company did not provide any endorsements or guarantees to parties other than the subsidiaries for the years ended on December 31, 2020 and 2019.

4. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the consolidated company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The method of the consolidated company adopts for managing liquidity lies in ensuring sufficient working capital to pay for due liabilities under normal and pressing circumstances so as to avoid unacceptable losses or risk of damage to goodwill. The consolidated company supports business operations and reduces cash flow fluctuation through appropriate management and the maintenance of sufficient cash. The consolidated company's management supervises bank financing conditions and ensures compliance with loan contracts.

5. Market risk

Market risk refers to the risk of the value of revenue or held financial instruments being influenced by market price changes, such as exchange rate and interest rate. The objective of market risk management lies in optimizing the investment return by controlling the market risk exposure within the bearable scope.

(1) Currency risk

The consolidated company is exposed to currency risk arising out of sales, procurement and loan transaction through functional currency valuation from its entities. The consolidated company's functional currency is New Taiwan dollars. The main valuation currencies for these types of transactions includes RMB and USD.

Loan interest is denominated in the currency of the loan. Generally speaking, the currency of the loan is the same as the currency of the cash flow generated by the operation of the consolidated company, which is mainly NTD and USD. This provides economic hedging without signing derivatives, so hedging accounting is not adopted.

For monetary assets and liabilities denominated in other foreign currencies, when a short-term imbalance occurs, the consolidated company purchases or sells foreign currencies at the real-time exchange rate to ensure that net risk exposure remains at an acceptable level.

(2) Interest rate risk

The short-term borrowings of the consolidated company are debts with floating interest rates, so changes in market interest rates will cause the effective interest rate of short-term borrowings to change accordingly, leading to fluctuations in future cash flows.

W. Capital management

The primary objective of the consolidated company's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios to support its business and maximize owner value.

The consolidated company operates in an industry with rapid changes, intensive capital and technologies in a life cycle is in a stage of stable growth. Therefore, it is necessary to retain surplus needed for operational growth and investment. For the moment, the residual dividend policy is adopted. The distribution of shareholder cash dividends shall not be lower than 10% of the distributable surplus of the year.

The consolidated company's management periodically reassesses the capital structure, with the scope covering capital costs of various categories and related risks. The consolidated company will distribute dividend, issue new stocks, repurchase shares, or repay old debts among other methods to balance its overall capital structure in accordance with the recommendations of its management.

The consolidated company's debt-to-adjusted-capital ratio at the reporting date was as follows:

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Total liabilities | \$ 1,857,259 | 1,689,126 |
| Less: Cash and cash equivalents | (683,514) | (700,953) |
| Net liabilities | \$ 1,173,745 | 988,173 |
| Total equity | \$ 2,179,338 | 1,964,987 |
| Debt-to-capital ratio | 53.86% | 50.29% |

X. Non-cash financing activities

The consolidated company's non-cash investing and financing activities for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 were as follows:

1. For non-cash investing and financing activities where convertible corporate bonds were converted into common stocks, please refer to Note VI(XII) for details.
2. For right-of-use assets obtained via leases, please refer to Note VI(VII).
3. Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities were as follows:

| | 2020.1.1 | Cash flow | Non-cash changes | | 2020.12.31 |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | Change in Exchange fluctuations | Other changes | |
| Short-term loans | \$ 924,840 | (59,236) | (604) | - | 865,000 |
| First issuance of convertible corporate bonds | 2,095 | (1,300) | - | (795) | - |
| Second issuance of convertible corporate bonds | 243,423 | - | - | 5,253 | 248,676 |
| Lease liabilities | 19,852 | (9,043) | - | 15,974 | 26,783 |
| | <u>\$ 1,190,210</u> | <u>(69,579)</u> | <u>(604)</u> | <u>20,432</u> | <u>1,140,459</u> |

| | 2019.1.1 | Cash flow | Non-cash changes | | 2019.12.31 |
|--|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | Change in Exchange fluctuations | Other changes | |
| Short-term loans | \$ 1,103,585 | (174,460) | (4,285) | - | 924,840 |
| First issuance of convertible corporate bonds | 3,988 | - | - | (1,893) | 2,095 |
| Second issuance of convertible corporate bonds | 238,285 | - | - | 5,138 | 243,423 |
| Lease liabilities | 19,495 | (5,727) | - | 6,084 | 19,852 |
| | <u>\$ 1,365,353</u> | <u>(180,187)</u> | <u>(4,285)</u> | <u>9,329</u> | <u>1,190,210</u> |

(VII).Related Party transactions

A. Related parties' name and relationships

| <u>Name of related party</u> | <u>Relationship with the consolidated company</u> |
|---|---|
| Shenzhen Gather Electronics Science Co., Ltd. | An associate to the consolidated company |
| INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd. | Key management of the consolidated company |

B. Significant transactions with related parties

1. Operating revenue

| | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> |
|---|------------------|---------------|
| Shenzhen Gather Electronics Science Co., Ltd. | <u>\$ 32,963</u> | <u>37,656</u> |

The sales price to related parties and non-related parties is determined by the specifications of the products being sold, and some products are given discounts of varying degrees depending on the quantity sold. Therefore, the price to related parties and non-related parties is not significantly different. The credit terms of related parties are 120 days from end of month. The credit terms of general customers are determined by the individual client's past transaction experience and the results of credit evaluation and they range between 60 to 150 days from end of month.

2. Purchases

| | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> |
|---|-----------------|--------------|
| Shenzhen Gather Electronics Science Co., Ltd. | <u>\$ 5,952</u> | <u>6,135</u> |

The purchase price from related parties is based on the general market price. The payment terms are 30 to 90 days from end of month for general suppliers, and 120 days from end of month for related parties.

3. Receivables from related parties

| <u>Financial Statement Account</u> | <u>Category of Related Parties</u> | <u>2020.12.31</u> | <u>2019.12.31</u> |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Receivables from related parties | Shenzhen Gather Electronics Science Co., Ltd. | <u>\$ 24,709</u> | <u>22,724</u> |

4. Payables to related parties

| <u>Financial Statement Account</u> | <u>Category of Related Parties</u> | <u>2020.12.31</u> | <u>2019.12.31</u> |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Payables to related parties | Shenzhen Gather Electronics Science Co., Ltd. | <u>\$ 2,319</u> | <u>4,968</u> |

5. Other transactions

The consolidated company engaged in service contracts associated with winding machines with related parties. Service income generated were NT\$1,686 thousand for the years ended December 31, 2020. As of December 31, 2020, receivables from related parties from the above transactions amounted to NT\$697 thousand.

C. Major managerial personnel transactions
Remuneration of major managerial personnel includes:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Short-term employee benefits | \$ 41,317 | 25,183 |
| Benefits after retirement | 408 | 406 |
| | <u>\$ 41,725</u> | <u>25,589</u> |

(VIII). Pledged Assets

Details of carrying amount of assets pledged by the consolidated company were as follows:

| Pledged Assets | Purpose of Pledge | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|---|---|------------------|---------------|
| Other financial assets - non-current | Purchase guarantee, investment guarantee, etc. | <u>\$ 26,351</u> | <u>25,458</u> |

(IX). Significant Contingent Liabilities and Unrecognized Contract Commitments: None.

(X). Significant Disaster Loss: None.

(XI). Significant Subsequent Events: None.

(XII). Others

The following is the summary statement of employee benefits and depreciation expenses by function:

| Function Type | 2020 | | | 2019 | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | Operating cost | Operating expense | Total | Operating cost | Operating expense | Total |
| Employee benefit expenses | | | | | | |
| Salary expense | 219,130 | 156,675 | 375,805 | 181,618 | 125,513 | 307,131 |
| Labor and health insurance expense | 642 | 6,941 | 7,583 | 476 | 6,504 | 6,980 |
| Pension expense | 342 | 3,383 | 3,725 | 477 | 3,402 | 3,879 |
| Other employee benefits expenses | 2,817 | 7,223 | 10,040 | 3,016 | 6,519 | 9,535 |
| Depreciation | 179,092 | 25,161 | 204,253 | 162,080 | 22,338 | 184,418 |
| Amortization | 79 | 4,457 | 4,536 | 74 | 4,285 | 4,359 |

(XIII).Supplementary Disclosures

A. Information on significant transactions

Pursuant to the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers," information of significant transactions which shall be disclosed by the consolidated company is as follows:

1. Financing provided to others:

| No. | Lending Company | Borrower | Transaction Account | Whether A Related Party | Maximum Balance in Current Period | Ending Balance | Amount Actually Drawn | Interest rate | Nature of Financing | Business Transaction Amount | Reason for Short-term Financing | Loss Allowance | Collateral | | Limit on Financing to A Single Party | Total Limit on Financing |
|-----|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Name | Value | | |
| 0 | The Company | APAQ Wuxi | Other Receivables — Related Parties | Yes | 453,750 | 170,880 | - | 2.896% | Business Transaction | 1,555,794 | | - | | - | 871,735 | 871,735 |
| 0 | The Company | APAQ Hubei | Other Receivables — Related Parties | Yes | 176,940 | 170,880 | - | 2.896% | Short-term Financing | - | Business Needs of Subsidiary | - | | - | 871,735 | 871,735 |

Note 1. For firms or companies having business relationship with the Company, the financing amount to an individual party is limited to the transaction amount between both parties.

Note 2. Total amount of financing to external parties shall be limited to 40% of the equity attributable to the owners of the parent company in the balance sheet of the Company's consolidated financial statements as audited (reviewed) by CPAs in the most recent period.

2. Endorsement or guarantee provided to others

| No. | Name of Endorsement/Guarantee Provider | Object of Endorsements/Guarantees | | Limit on Endorsements/Guarantees Provided for A Single Party | Maximum Balance in Current Period | Ending Balance of Endorsement and Guarantee | Amount Actually Drawn | Amount of Endorsement/Guarantee Collateralized by Properties | Ratio of Accumulated Endorsement/Guarantee to Net Equity per Latest Financial Statements | Maximum Endorsement/Guarantee Amount Allowable | Guarantee Provided by Parent Company to A Subsidiary | Guarantee Provided by A Subsidiary to Parent Company | Guarantee Provided to Subsidiaries in Mainland China |
|-----|--|-----------------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Name | Relation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | The Company | APAQ Wuxi | Subsidiary | 2,179,338 | 453,750 | 199,360 | - | - | 9.75% | 2,179,338 | Y | N | Y |
| 0 | The Company | APAQ Hubei | Subsidiary | 2,179,338 | 206,430 | 199,630 | - | - | 9.75% | 2,179,338 | Y | N | Y |

Note 1. The amount of the endorsements/guarantees to a single enterprise shall be limited to the amount of equity attributable to the owners of the parent company in the balance sheet of the Company's consolidated financial statements as audited (reviewed) by CPAs in the most recent period.

Note 2. The total amount of endorsements/guarantees to external parties shall be limited to the amount of equity attributable to the owners of the parent company in the balance sheet of the Company's consolidated financial statements as audited (reviewed) by CPAs in the most recent period.

3. Holding of marketable securities at the end of the period (excluding investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures):

| Name of Held Company | Type and Name of Marketable Securities | Relationship with the Issuer | Financial Statement Account | End of the Period | | | | Remark |
|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Shares | Carrying Amount | Shareholding % | Fair Value | |
| The Company | CHAINTECH Technology Corporation | None | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current- | 4,710 | 138,474 | 4.64% | 138,474 | |
| The Company | Foxfortune Technology Ventures Limited | None | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current- | 1,000 | 52,996 | 5.80% | 52,996 | |
| The Company | Inpaq Korea | None | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current- | 18 | 1,418 | 10.73% | 1,418 | |
| The Company | Chia Lin Venture Capital Co., Ltd. | None | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current- | 1,800 | 16,259 | 3.64% | 16,259 | |
| The Company | Kuan Kun Electronic Enterprise Co., Ltd. | None | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current- | 3,770 | 57,725 | 5.39% | 57,725 | |
| The Company | Ching Chiao Technology Co., Ltd. | None | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current- | 240 | 1,582 | 3.20% | 1,582 | |
| The Company | Yuanxin Semiconductor Co., Limited | None | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current- | 800 | 6,964 | 11.43% | 6,964 | |

- Individual securities acquired or disposed of with accumulated amount of at least NT\$300 million or 20 percent of the paid-in capital: None.
- Acquisition of individual real estate with amount of at least NT\$300 million or 20 percent of the paid-in capital: None.
- Disposal of individual real estate with amount of at least NT\$300 million or 20 percent of the paid-in capital: None.
- Related party transactions with purchase or sales amount of at least NT\$100 million or 20 percent of the paid-in capital: None.

| Company Name | Name of the Counterparty | Relation | Transaction Details | | | | Situation and reason of why transaction conditions are different from general transactions | | Notes/Accounts Receivable or Payable | | Remark |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------|
| | | | Purchases/sales | Amount | Ratio of total purchase (sales) | Loan period | Unit Price | Loan period | Balance | Ratio to total amount of notes/accounts receivable or payable | |
| The Company | APAQ Wuxi | Subsidiary | Purchases | 1,555,794 | 98 % | 60 days | - | Note 1 | 415,060 | 96.00% | Note 2 |

Note 1. The payment period of general suppliers ranges from 30 days to 90 days on the monthly statement, and the payment period for Apaq Wuxi is 60 days.

Note 2. Related transactions and closing balances have been eliminated from the consolidated financial statements.

8. Receivables from related parties of at least NT\$100 million or 20 percent of the paid-in capital: None.
9. Trading in derivative instruments: Please refer to Notes VI(XII).
10. Business relation and important transactions between parent company and subsidiaries:

| No. | Name of Trader | Name of Counterparty | Relation with the Transacting Party | Conditions of Transactions | | | |
|-----|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---|
| | | | | Account | Amount | Terms of Transaction | Ratio to Consolidated Revenue or Total Assets |
| 0 | The Company | APAQ Wuxi | Parent company to a subsidiary | Purchases | 1,555,794 | 60 days | 65% |
| 0 | The Company | APAQ Wuxi | Parent company to a subsidiary | Sales | 93,419 | 60 days | 4% |
| 0 | The Company | APAQ Wuxi | Parent company to a subsidiary | Accounts receivable | 30,684 | - | 1% |
| 0 | The Company | APAQ Wuxi | Parent company to a subsidiary | Accounts payable | 415,060 | - | 10% |

B. Information on reinvestment:

The information on investees is as follows (excluding investees in Mainland China):

| Name of Investor | Name of investees | Location | Primary Business | Original Investment Amount | | Ending Balance | | | Highest ownership during the period | Net Income (Loss) of the Investee | Share of Profit/Loss | Remark |
|------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| | | | | End of the Period | End of Last Year | Shares | % | Carrying Amount | | | | |
| The Company | APAQ Samoa | Samoa | Holding | 1,377,960 | 1,288,569 | 44,504 | 100.00% | 1,848,176 | 100.00% | 105,887 | 87,508 | Note 1 |

Note 1. Share of profit/loss includes adjustments for upstream transactions between affiliates.

Note 2. Related transactions and closing balances have been eliminated from the consolidated financial statements.

C. Information on investments in Mainland China:

1. Information on reinvestments in Mainland China

| Name of Investee | Primary Business | Paid-in Capital (Note 4) | Method of Investment | Beginning Balance of Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan | Remittance or Recovery of Investment the Current Period | | Ending Balance of Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan | Net Income (Loss) of the Investee | The Company's Percentage of Direct or Indirect Ownership | Highest ownership during the period | Investment Gains (Losses) Recognized in the Current Period | Carrying Amount of Investment at the End of Period | Ending Balance of Accumulated Inward Remittance of Earnings | Remark |
|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------|---|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|--------|
| | | | | | Outward Remittance (Note 4) | Recovery | | | | | | | | |
| APAQ Wuxi | Production and sales of electronic components | 1,187, (USD41,700 thousand) | Note 1 | 1,203,723 (USD38,700 thousand) | 89,390 (USD3,000 thousand) | - | 1,293,113 (USD41,700 thousand) | 107,913 | 100.00% | 100.00% | 107,913 Note 3 | 1,823,989 | - | |
| Shenzhen Gather Electronics Science Co., Ltd. | Production and sales of electronic components | 43 (RMB10,000 thousand) | Note 1 | 44,898 (RMB9,800 thousand) | - | - | 44,898 (RMB9,800 thousand) | 3,747 | 35.00% | 35.00% | 1,528 Note 3 | 45,737 | - | |
| APAQ Hubei | Production and sales of electronic components | 113 (USD4,000 thousand) | Note 2 | 15,590 (USD500 thousand) | 104,960 (USD3,500 thousand) | - | 120,550 (USD4,000 thousand) | 25,362 | 100.00% | 100.00% | 25,362 Note 3 | 151,914 | - | |

2. Limits on reinvestments in Mainland China

| Accumulated investment remitted from Taiwan to Mainland China at the end of the period (Note 4) | Investment amount approved by the Investment Commission of the Ministry of Economic Affairs (MOEA) (Note 4) | Upper limit on investment authorized by Investment Commission, MOEA |
|---|---|---|
| 1,458,561(USD45,700 thousand and RMB9,800 thousand) | 1,515,521(USD47,700 thousand and RMB9,800 thousand) | (Note 5) |

Note 1. Investment in Mainland China indirectly through a third area.

Note 2. Direct investment in Mainland China.

Note 3. It was recognized based on financial statements of the same period audited by CPAs.

Note 4. The paid-in capital is converted into NT dollars at the exchange rate on the balance sheet date. The amount of investment remitted in the current period is converted into NT dollars at previous exchange rates. The investment amount approved by Investment Commission, MOEA of USD 47,700 thousand and RMB 9,800 thousand is converted into NT dollars at previous exchange rates. In addition, as of December 31, 2020, there was still an approved investment amount of USD2,000 thousand, which had yet to be remitted.

Note 5. The Company has obtained the certificate letter of enterprise headquarters operation scope issued by the Industrial Development Bureau, MOEA. The upper limits for investments in Mainland China set by the Investment Commission, MOEA no longer apply.

3. Significant transactions:

Please refer to the "Information on significant transactions" for direct or indirect material transactions between the consolidated company and investees in China (which have been eliminated during the preparation of consolidated financial statements) for the years ended December 31, 2020.

D. Information on major shareholders:

Unit: Shares

| Name of Major Shareholder | No. of Shares Held | Shareholding % |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Hua Cheng Venture Capital Co., Ltd. | 10,668,012 | 12.62% |
| Prosperity Dielectrics Co., Ltd. | 5,280,000 | 6.24% |
| INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd. | 4,776,329 | 5.65% |
| Walton Advanced Engineering, Inc. | 4,591,000 | 5.43% |

Note: The major shareholders in this table are shareholders holding more than 5% of the common and preference stocks that have completed delivery of non-physical registration (including treasury stocks) on the last business day of each quarter calculated by the Taiwan Depository & Clearing Corporation. However, the share capital recorded in the Company's financial report and the number of shares actually delivered by the Company without physical registration may differ due to calculation basis.

(XIV). Segment Information

A. General information and segment information

The consolidated company focuses on producing ultra-small, high temperature-resistant, long life, low impedance electrolytic capacitors and cooperates with customers to develop and manufacture high voltage capacitors, chip capacitors, organic semiconductor solid capacitors and high energy storage capacitors. It is a single operating segment. The information of the operating segment is consistent with the consolidated financial statements. Please refer to the consolidated statements of comprehensive income for revenue (revenue from external customers) and income/loss of the segment and the consolidated balance sheets for segment information.

B. Information on product categories

The information of revenue from external customers for the consolidated company was as follows:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---------------------|------------------|
| Coiled conductive polymer solid capacitors | \$ 1,991,814 | 1,775,810 |
| Chip-type conductive polymer solid state appliances | 392,811 | 227,031 |
| | <u>\$ 2,384,625</u> | <u>2,002,841</u> |

C. Geographical information

The consolidated company compiled the following information with the revenue based on geographic location of customers and non-current assets based on the geographical location of assets.

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Revenue from external customers: | | |
| China | \$ 2,296,770 | 1,967,714 |
| Taiwan | 83,962 | 33,303 |
| Others | 3,893 | 1,824 |
| | <u>\$ 2,384,625</u> | <u>2,002,841</u> |
| Non-current assets: | | |
| China | \$ 1,139,212 | 1,078,616 |
| Taiwan | 160,220 | 175,368 |
| | <u>\$ 1,299,432</u> | <u>1,253,984</u> |

Note: Non-current assets include property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, intangible assets and other non-current assets.

D. Major customer information

Customers accounting for more than 10% of the consolidated company's net operating revenues include:

| | 2020 | | 2019 | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--|----------------|--|
| | Amount | % of net operating revenues for the current period | Amount | % of net operating revenues for the current period |
| AsusTek Computer Inc. | \$ 454,396 | 19 | 316,723 | 16 |
| Customer G | 232,231 | 10 | 151,587 | 8 |
| | <u>\$ 686,627</u> | <u>29</u> | <u>468,310</u> | <u>24</u> |

V. Individual Financial Reports Audited and Certified by CPAs for the Most Recent Fiscal Year

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors of APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of APAQ TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD. as at December 31, 2020 and 2019, and the related statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity, and cash flows for the years then ended, and notes to parent company only financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, based on our audits and the audit reports of other independent accountants, the accompanying parent company only financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the parent company as at December 31, 2020 and 2019, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers."

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Attestation of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants and generally accepted auditing standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the section titled "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Parent Company Only Financial Statements." We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountants, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the parent company only financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2020. These matters were addressed in our audit of the parent company only financial statements as a whole and, in forming our opinion thereon, we do not express a separate opinion on these matters. Key audit matters for the Company's financial statements of the current period are stated as follows:

Inventory assessment

For accounting policies related to inventory assessment, please refer to Note IV (VII) Inventory of the financial report. For accounting estimates and assumption uncertainty for inventory assessment, please refer to Note V of the parent company only financial statements. Relevant details can be found in Note VI(IV) net inventory.

Description:

Since inventory is measured by the lower of cost and net realizable value, companies need to employ judgments and estimates to determine the net realizable value of inventory on the reporting date. Due to the rapid evolution in technology, the net realizable value fluctuates and potentially leads to significant changes. Therefore, the assessment for the allowance for price decline in inventories is one of the important evaluation items for the accountant when auditing the Company's parent company only financial report.

How our audit addressed the matter:

Our main audit procedure for the above-mentioned key matters includes obtaining the inventory aging report and checking the general ledger, selecting appropriate samples from the inventory aging report to compare with the transaction documents to verify that the inventory has been placed in the appropriate interval of the inventory aging report, understanding the management's strategy for calculating the net realizable value and checking relevant documents, evaluating the reasonableness of the inventory price decline and the policy for taking stock of obsolete and slow-moving inventories, assessing whether the inventory evaluation has been implemented in accordance with the established accounting policies, and evaluating whether the management's disclosure for allowance for price decline in inventories is reasonable.

Responsibilities of Management and Governing Bodies for the parent company only financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the parent company only financial statements in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers," and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of parent company only financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the parent company only financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance, including the audit committee, are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Parent Company Only Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the parent company only financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatement may arise from fraud or error. Misstatements are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these parent company only financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with GAAS, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- I. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the parent company only financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- II. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- III. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

- IV. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the parent company only financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- V. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the parent company only financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the parent company only financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- VI. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Investee companies accounted for using the equity method to express an opinion on the parent company only financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the Company audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the parent company only financial statements of 2020 and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

KPMG

Wan-Yuan You
Certified public accountant :
Qian-Hui Lu

Securities Competent Authority : (88) Taiwan-Finance-Securities-VI-18311
Approval Document No. Jin-Guan-Zheng-Shen-Zi No. 1040007866
February 25, 2021

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.
Balance Sheets
Years ended on December 31, 2020 and 2019

Unit: NT\$ thousand

| | | 2020.12.31 | | 2019.12.31 | | | | 2020.12.31 | | 2019.12.31 | |
|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| | | Amount | % | Amount | % | | | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Assets | | | | | | Liabilities and Equity | | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | | | Current liabilities: | | | | | |
| 1100 | Cash and cash equivalents [Note VI(I)] | \$ 406,447 | 10 | 453,063 | 13 | 2100 | Short-term loans [Note VI(X)] | \$ 865,000 | 22 | 834,900 | 24 |
| 1120 | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current [Note VI(II)] | 138,474 | 4 | 143,891 | 4 | 2170 | Accounts payable | 16,120 | - | 9,018 | - |
| 1170 | Accounts receivable [Note VI(III)] | 796,098 | 20 | 652,640 | 18 | 2180 | Accounts payable - related parties [Note VII] | 415,060 | 11 | 368,526 | 11 |
| 1180 | Accounts receivable - related parties [Notes VI(III) & VII] | 30,684 | 1 | 32,283 | 1 | 2201 | Payroll and bonus payable | 82,181 | 2 | 52,054 | 1 |
| 1210 | Other accounts receivables - related parties [Note VII] | 5,665 | - | 122,888 | 4 | 2213 | Payable on equipment | 3,354 | - | 2,955 | - |
| 1310 | Inventories, net [Note VI(IV)] | 189,147 | 5 | 131,024 | 4 | 2280 | Lease liabilities - current [Note VI(XII)] | 9,001 | - | 6,113 | - |
| 1479 | Other current assets [Note VI(VIII)] | 7,498 | - | 7,646 | - | 2320 | Long-term liabilities due within one year [Note VI(XI)] | 248,676 | 7 | 2,095 | - |
| | | <u>1,574,013</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>1,543,435</u> | <u>44</u> | 2399 | Other current liabilities | <u>70,229</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>40,893</u> | <u>1</u> |
| | | | | | | | | <u>1,709,621</u> | <u>44</u> | <u>1,316,554</u> | <u>37</u> |
| Non-current assets: | | | | | | Non-current liabilities: | | | | | |
| 1517 | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current [Note VI(II)] | 136,944 | 4 | 117,349 | 3 | 2530 | Bonds payable [Note VI(XI)] | - | - | 243,423 | 7 |
| 1550 | Investments accounted for under the equity method [Note VI(V) and VII] | 1,985,178 | 51 | 1,643,854 | 46 | 2580 | Lease liabilities - non-current [Note VI(XII)] | 17,782 | - | 13,739 | - |
| 1600 | Property, plant and equipment [Note VI(VI)] | 93,632 | 2 | 117,116 | 3 | | | <u>17,782</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>257,162</u> | <u>7</u> |
| 1755 | Right-of-use assets [Note VI(VII)] | 26,527 | 1 | 19,754 | 1 | | Total Liabilities | <u>1,727,403</u> | <u>44</u> | <u>1,573,716</u> | <u>44</u> |
| 1780 | Intangible assets [Note VI(IX)] | 36,384 | 1 | 36,986 | 1 | | Equity [Note VI(XI) & (XV)]: | | | | |
| 1840 | Deferred income tax assets [Note VI(XIV)] | 45,859 | 1 | 54,726 | 2 | 3100 | Share capital | 845,248 | 22 | 845,011 | 24 |
| 1984 | Other financial assets - non-current [Notes VIII] | 4,527 | - | 3,971 | - | 3200 | Capital surplus | 561,362 | 14 | 560,800 | 16 |
| 1990 | Other non-current assets [Note VI(VIII)] | 3,677 | - | 1,512 | - | 3300 | Retained earnings | 858,029 | 22 | 680,939 | 19 |
| | | <u>2,332,728</u> | <u>60</u> | <u>1,995,268</u> | <u>56</u> | 3400 | Other equity | <u>(85,301)</u> | <u>(2)</u> | <u>(121,763)</u> | <u>(3)</u> |
| | | | | | | | Total equity | <u>2,179,338</u> | <u>56</u> | <u>1,964,987</u> | <u>56</u> |
| | Total assets | <u>\$ 3,906,741</u> | <u>100</u> | <u>3,538,703</u> | <u>100</u> | | Total liabilities and equity | <u>\$ 3,906,741</u> | <u>100</u> | <u>3,538,703</u> | <u>100</u> |

(See the attached notes to parent company only financial statements)

Chairman: Dr. DJ Zheng

Manager: Shi-Dong Lin

Accounting Manager: Pei-Ling Li

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.
Statements of Comprehensive Income
Years ended on December 31, 2020 and 2019

Unit: NT\$ thousands

| | | 2020 | | 2019 | |
|------|---|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|
| | | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| 4110 | Net sales revenue [Notes VI(XVII) & VII] | \$ 2,012,954 | 100 | 1,770,683 | 100 |
| 5110 | Cost of goods sold [Notes VI(IV), (XIII), (XVIII) & VII] | 1,583,203 | 79 | 1,535,272 | 87 |
| 5950 | Gross profit | 429,751 | 21 | 235,411 | 13 |
| 5910 | Add: Unrealized sales profit and loss [Note VII] | (4,700) | - | 3,260 | - |
| 5900 | Realized gross profit | 425,051 | 21 | 238,671 | 13 |
| 6000 | Operating expenses [Notes VI(XIII), (XVIII) & VII]: | | | | |
| 6100 | Selling expenses | 50,198 | 2 | 51,148 | 3 |
| 6200 | Administrative expenses | 91,546 | 5 | 68,252 | 4 |
| 6300 | Research and development expenses | 70,706 | 3 | 54,256 | 3 |
| | Total operating expenses | 212,450 | 10 | 173,656 | 10 |
| 6900 | Operating income | 212,601 | 11 | 65,015 | 3 |
| 7000 | Non-operating income and expenses: | | | | |
| 7020 | Other gains and losses [Notes VI(XI) & (XIX)] | 11,791 | 1 | 13,230 | 1 |
| 7050 | Finance costs [Notes VI(XI), (XII) & (XIX)] | (15,144) | (1) | (17,105) | (1) |
| 7100 | Interest income [Notes VII] | 2,594 | - | 9,004 | 1 |
| 7230 | Foreign exchange gain (loss) [Note VI(XX)] | (26,009) | (1) | (17,921) | (1) |
| 7370 | Share of profit or loss of associates accounted for under the equity method [Note VI(V)] | 112,870 | 5 | 119,793 | 7 |
| | Non-operating income and expenses, net | 86,102 | 4 | 2018,001 | 7 |
| 7900 | Income before income tax | 298,703 | 15 | 172,016 | 10 |
| 7950 | Less: Income tax expense [Note VI(XIV)] | 37,088 | 2 | 32,945 | 2 |
| | Net income | 261,615 | 13 | 139,071 | 8 |
| 8300 | Other comprehensive income: | | | | |
| 8310 | Items that may not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | | | | |
| 8316 | Unrealized valuation gains (losses) from investments in equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income | 8,178 | - | (13,048) | (1) |
| | Total of items that may not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | 8,178 | - | (13,048) | (1) |
| 8360 | Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | | | | |
| 8361 | Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations | 35,355 | 2 | (68,304) | (4) |
| 8399 | Less: Income tax related to items that may be reclassified [Note VI(XIV)] | (7,071) | - | 13,661 | 1 |
| | Total of items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | 28,284 | 2 | (54,643) | (3) |
| 8300 | Other comprehensive income, net of tax | 36,462 | 2 | (67,691) | (4) |
| | Total comprehensive income | \$ 298,077 | 15 | 71,380 | 4 |
| | Earnings per share (Unit: NT\$) [Note VI(XVI)] | | | | |
| 9750 | Basic earnings per share | \$ 3.10 | | 1.66 | |
| 9850 | Diluted earnings per share | \$ 2.96 | | 1.61 | |

(See the attached notes to parent company only financial statements)

Chairman: Dr. DJ Zheng

Manager: Shi-Dong Lin

Accounting Manager: Pei-Ling Li

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.
Statements of Change in Equity
Years ended on December 31, 2020 and 2019

Unit: NT\$ thousand

| | Share capital | | | Retained earnings | | | | Other equity items | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|---|--------------------|------------------|
| | Share capital - common stocks | Capital collected in advance | Total | Capital surplus | Legal reserve | Special reserve | Unappropriat ed earnings | Total | Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations | Gain (loss) on equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensiv e income | Treasury stocks | Total equity |
| Balance as of January 1, 2019 | \$ 844,419 | - | 844,419 | 559,411 | 2018,525 | 44,089 | 470,565 | 622,179 | (60,112) | 8,913 | (51,199) | 1,946,913 |
| Net income | - | - | - | - | - | - | 139,071 | 139,071 | - | - | - | 139,071 |
| Other comprehensive income | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (54,643) | (13,048) | - | (67,691) |
| Total comprehensive income | - | - | - | - | - | - | 139,071 | 139,071 | (54,643) | (13,048) | - | 71,380 |
| Earnings appropriation and distribution: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Appropriation of legal reserve | - | - | - | - | 18,235 | - | (18,235) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Appropriation of special reserve | - | - | - | - | - | 7,110 | (7,110) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cash dividends of common stocks | - | - | - | - | - | - | (83,184) | (83,184) | - | - | - | (83,184) |
| Transfer of treasury stocks to employees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38,055 | 38,055 |
| Conversion of convertible bonds | - | 592 | 592 | 1,389 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,981 |
| Buyback of treasury stocks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (10,158) | (10,158) |
| Disposal of equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,873 | 2,873 | - | (2,873) | - | - |
| Balance as of December 31, 2019 | <u>844,419</u> | <u>592</u> | <u>845,011</u> | <u>560,800</u> | <u>125,760</u> | <u>51,199</u> | <u>503,980</u> | <u>680,939</u> | <u>(114,755)</u> | <u>(7,008)</u> | <u>(121,763)</u> | <u>1,964,987</u> |
| Net income | - | - | - | - | - | - | 261,615 | 261,615 | - | - | - | 261,615 |
| Other comprehensive income | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28,284 | 8,178 | - | 36,462 |
| Total comprehensive income | - | - | - | - | - | - | 261,615 | 261,615 | 28,284 | 8,178 | - | 298,077 |
| Earnings appropriation and distribution: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Appropriation of legal reserve | - | - | - | - | 14,195 | - | (14,195) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Appropriation of special reserve | - | - | - | - | - | 70,564 | (70,564) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cash dividends of common stocks | - | - | - | - | - | - | (84,525) | (84,525) | - | - | - | (84,525) |
| Conversion of convertible bonds | 829 | (592) | 237 | 562 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 799 |
| Balance as of December 31, 2020 | <u>\$ 845,248</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>845,248</u> | <u>561,362</u> | <u>139,955</u> | <u>121,763</u> | <u>596,311</u> | <u>858,029</u> | <u>(86,471)</u> | <u>1,170</u> | <u>(85,301)</u> | <u>2,179,338</u> |

(See the attached notes to parent company only financial statements)

Chairman: Dr. DJ Zheng

Manager: Shi-Dong Lin

Accounting Manager: Pei-Ling Li

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.
Statements of Cash Flows
Years ended on December 31, 2020 and 2019

Unit: NT\$ thousands

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | |
| Income before income tax for the period | \$ 298,703 | 172,016 |
| Adjustments: | | |
| Income and expense items: | | |
| Depreciation | 38,398 | 30,962 |
| Amortization | 4,445 | 4,274 |
| Net loss on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss | - | 52 |
| Interest expense | 15,144 | 17,105 |
| Interest income | (2,594) | (9,004) |
| Dividend income | (3,012) | (8,873) |
| Loss on market value decline and obsolete and slow-moving inventories | - | 1,500 |
| Share of corporate profit recognized under the equity method | (112,870) | (119,793) |
| Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment | (3,450) | (3,976) |
| Unrealized sale profits (losses) between associates | 4,700 | (3,260) |
| Total income and expense items | (59,239) | (91,013) |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities: | | |
| Accounts receivable | (143,458) | (237,872) |
| Accounts receivable - related parties | 1,599 | 35,053 |
| Other accounts receivable - related parties | (6,874) | 45,746 |
| Inventories | (58,123) | 64,744 |
| Other operating assets | 147 | 3,182 |
| Accounts payable | 7,102 | 1,867 |
| Accounts payable - related parties | 46,534 | (39,328) |
| Other operating liabilities | 34,319 | 3,488 |
| Total adjustments | (177,993) | (214,133) |
| Net cash inflows from operating activities | 120,710 | (42,117) |
| Interest received | 5,039 | 10,404 |
| Cash dividends received | 3,012 | 8,873 |
| Interest paid | (10,240) | (12,094) |
| Income tax paid | (9,794) | (64,052) |
| Net cash outflows from operating activities | 108,727 | (98,986) |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | |
| Disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current- | - | 82,862 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - return of capital due to capital reduction | 2,000 | - |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive gains and losses - non- current- | (8,000) | - |
| Disposal of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current- | - | 7,500 |
| Acquisition of investments accounted for under equity method | (194,350) | (187,853) |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment | (4,959) | (12,890) |
| Disposal of property, plant and equipment | - | 3 |
| Decrease in other receivables - related parties- | 122,230 | 64,370 |
| Acquisition of intangible assets | (3,843) | - |
| Increase in other financial assets | (556) | (193) |
| Decrease (increase) in other non-current assets | (408) | 103 |
| Increase in prepayments for business facilities | (2,113) | - |
| Net cash used in investing activities | (89,999) | (46,098) |
| Cash flows from financing activities: | | |
| Increase in short-term loans | 380,000 | 270,000 |
| Repayment of short-term loans | (353,215) | (105,000) |
| Repayment for bonds due | (1,300) | - |
| Repayment of lease principal | (9,043) | (5,727) |
| Cash dividends paid | (84,525) | (83,184) |
| Costs for buyback of treasury stocks | - | (13,520) |
| Transfer of treasury stocks to employees | - | 38,055 |
| Net cash flows from financing activities | (68,083) | 100,624 |
| Effect of exchange rate changes | 2,739 | (3,675) |
| Decrease in cash and cash equivalents | (46,616) | (48,135) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period | 453,063 | 501,198 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of period | \$ 406,447 | 453,063 |

(See the attached notes to consolidated financial statements)

Chairman: Dr. DJ Zheng

Manager: Shi-Dong Lin

Accounting Manager: Pei-Ling Li

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.
Notes to Parent Company Only Financial Statements
2020 and 2019
(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Specified)

(I). Company History

APAQ TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD. (hereinafter referred to as the Company) was established on December 23, 2005 with the registered address at 4F., No.2 and 6, Kedong 3rd Rd., Zhunan Township, Miaoli County. The Company's stock has been listed and traded at TWSE since December 9, 2014.

The core business of the Company focuses on the research, development, manufacturing and sales of electronic components.

(II). Approval Date and Procedures of the Parent Company Only Financial Statements

The parent company only financial statements were approved and issued on February 25, 2021, by the Board of Directors.

(III). Application of New and Amended Standards and Interpretations

- A. Impact of adopting newly issued or amended standards and interpretations endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission

Since January 1, 2020, the Company has adopted below newly amended IFRSs which does not have a material impact on the parent company only financial statements.

Amendments to IFRS 3 "Definition of a Business"

Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39 and IFRS 7 "Interest Rate Benchmark Reform"

Amendment to IAS 1 and IAS 8 "Definition of Material"

Amendments to IFRS 16 "COVID-19-related Rent Concessions"

- B. Effect of new issuances of or amendments to IFRSs as endorsed by the FSC but not yet adopted by the Company

The Company has evaluated that the aforementioned amendments effective on January 1, 2021, do not have a material impact on the parent company only financial statements.

Amendments to IFRS 4 "Defer the Effective Date of IFRS 9, Financial Instruments"

Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16 "Interest Rate Benchmark Reform - Phase 2"

- C. Effect of IFRSs issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC

The standards and interpretations released and amended by the International Accounting Standards Board but not yet endorsed by FSC with potential impact to the Company are as follows:

Notes to parent company only financial Statements of APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.
(continued)

| New or amended standards | Major amendments | Effective Date Issued by IASB |
|--|---|-------------------------------|
| Amendments to IAS "Classification of Liabilities Current or Non-Current" | The amendments are to promote consistency in applying the standards by helping companies determine whether debt and other liabilities with an uncertain settlement date should be classified as current (due or potentially due to be settled within one year) or non-current in the balance sheet. The amendments also clarify the classification rules for debts companies might settle by converting them into equity. | 2023.1.1 |
| Amendments to IAS 37 "Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling Contract" | The amendments clarify that costs incurred in fulfilling a contract should include the following costs that are directly related to the contract: ·The incremental costs of fulfilling the contract - e.g., direct labor and raw materials; and ·An allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling the contracts - e.g., the allocation of depreciation expense of property, plant and equipment used in fulfilling the contract. | 2022.1.1 |

The Company is in the process of evaluating the impact on its financial position and performance by adopting the standards and interpretations mentioned above, and will disclose relevant impacts when the evaluation is completed.

The Company has evaluated that the below standards released and amended but not yet endorsed do not have a material impact on the parent company only financial statements.

Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 "Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture"

IFRS 17 "Insurance Contracts" and Amendments to IAS 17

Amendments to IAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment - Proceeds before Intended Use"

Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2018-2020 cycle-

Amendments to IFRS 3 "Reference to the Conceptual Framework"

(IV). Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The significant accounting policies applied for the parent company only financial report is as follows. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

A. Statement of compliance

The parent company only financial statements have been prepared in conformity with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers."

B. Basis of Preparation

1. Basis of measurement

Except for the financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, the parent company only financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention.

2. Functional currency and presentation currency

The Company takes the currency of the primary economic environment in which it operates as the functional currency. The parent company only financial statements are presented in New Taiwan dollars, which is the Company's functional currency. The unit for all amounts expressed are in thousands of NTD unless otherwise stated.

C. Foreign currency

1. Foreign currency transaction

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign currency monetary items are converted into functional currency at the end of each subsequent date of financial reporting (hereinafter referred to as the reporting date) at the exchange rate on that day.

Foreign currency items measured at fair value are re-translated into functional currency according to the exchange rate on the date of fair value, and foreign currency non-currency items measured through historical cost will be translated according to the exchange rate on the date of transaction.

Foreign currency exchange differences arising from conversion are generally recognized in profit or loss, but equity instruments designated as fair value through other comprehensive income are recognized in other comprehensive income.

2. Foreign operations

Assets and liabilities of foreign operations are converted to NTD (representation currency of the parent company only financial statements) at the exchange rate on the reporting date. All income and expense items are converted to NTD at the current average exchange rate, and the difference is recognized as other comprehensive income.

D. Classification of current and non-current items

Assets that meet one of the following criteria are classified as current assets; otherwise, they are classified as non-current assets:

1. Assets arising from operating activities that are expected to be realized, or are intended to be sold or consumed within the normal operating cycle;
2. Assets held mainly for trading purposes;
3. Assets that are expected to be realized within twelve months from the balance sheet date; or
4. Cash and cash equivalents, excluding restricted cash and cash equivalents and those that are to be exchanged or used to pay off liabilities more than twelve months after the balance sheet date.

Liabilities that meet one of the following criteria are classified as current liabilities; otherwise, they are classified as non-current liabilities:

1. Liabilities that are expected to be paid off within the normal operating cycle;
2. Liabilities arising mainly from trading activities;
3. Liabilities that are to be paid off within twelve months from the balance sheet date; or
4. Liabilities for which the repayment date cannot be extended unconditionally to more than twelve months after the balance sheet date. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

E. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash includes cash on hand and current deposit. Cash equivalents refer to short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Time deposits that meet the definition above and are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments in operations are classified as cash equivalents.

F. Financial instruments

The accounts receivable and debt securities issued were originally recognized when they were generated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities were recognized when the Company became a party to the financial instrument contract. Financial assets that are not measured at fair value through profit or loss (other than accounts receivable that do not contain a significant financing component) or financial liabilities are originally measured at fair value plus the transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance. The accounts receivable that do not contain a significant financing component are measured at transaction prices.

1. Financial assets

For the purchase or sale of financial assets that conforms to customary transactions, the Company consistently treats all purchases and sales of financial assets classified in the same manner based on the transaction date or delivery date.

Financial assets are classified into the following categories: measured at amortized cost and measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

The Company shall reclassify all affected financial assets only when it changes its business model for managing its financial assets from the next reporting period.

(1) Financial assets measured at amortized cost

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as measured at fair value through profit and loss:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

A financial asset measured at amortized cost is subsequently recognized at their initial value, plus any directly attributable transaction costs using the effective interest method. The amortized cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign currency profit or loss and impairment loss are recognized as profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognized in profit or loss.

(2) Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Company may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in other comprehensive income. This election is made on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

An investment through equity instrument is subsequently measured at fair value. Dividend income is recognized as equity, and the remaining net profit or loss is recognized as other comprehensive profit or loss that is not reclassified to profit or loss. Dividend income derived from equity investments is recognized on the date that the Company's right to receive payment is established, which in the case of quoted securities is normally the ex-dividend date.

(3) Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognizes loss allowances for ECL on financial assets measured at amortized cost.

The Company measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime ECL, except for the following which are measured as 12-month ECL:

- debt securities that are determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date; and
- other debt securities and bank balances for which credit risk (i.e., the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

Loss allowance for accounts receivable is always measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECL, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment as well as forward-looking information.

The Company considers a debt security to have low credit risk when its credit risk

rating is equivalent to the globally understood definition of investment grade which is considered to be BBB- or higher per Standard & Poor's, Baa3 or higher per Moody's or twA or higher per Taiwan Ratings.-

The Company assumes that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly if it is past due.

The Company considers a financial asset to be in default when the financial asset is more than 90 days past due and the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Company in full.

Lifetime ECLs are the ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

The maximum period considered when estimating ECLs is the maximum contractual period over which the Company is exposed to credit risk.

ECLs are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls. The difference between the cash flows due to the Company in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Company expects to receive. ECLs are discounted at the effective interest rate of the financial asset.

The Company evaluates whether there is credit impairment in measuring financial assets through amortized cost on every reporting date. When there is one or more events arising that will bring unfavorable influence to expected future cash flow, there is already credit impairment to the financial asset.

The allowance loss of financial assets measured through amortized cost is deducted from the carrying amount of assets.

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off either partially or in full to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. The Company analyzes the timing and amount of the write-off individually on the basis of whether it can reasonably be expected to be recovered. The Company expects that the amount written off will not be materially reversed. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Company's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

(4) Derecognition of financial assets

Financial assets are derecognized when the contractual rights of the cash flows from the assets expire, or when the Company transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial assets, or when the Company has neither transferred nor retained ownership of all risks and rewards or control over said financial assets.

When the Company signs a transaction to transfer financial assets, if it retains all or almost all risks and rewards of ownership of the transferred assets, it will continue to be recognized on the balance sheet.

2. Financial liabilities and equity instruments

(1) Classification of liabilities or equities

Debt and equity instruments issued by the Company are classified separately as financial liabilities and equity in accordance with the substance of contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

(2) Equity transactions

Equity instruments refer to any contracts containing the Company's residual interest

after subtracting liabilities from assets. The equity instrument issued by the Company shall be recognized by the payment net of the direct cost of issuance.

(3) Treasury stock

When buying back the equity instruments recognized by the Company, the consideration paid (including directly attributable costs) is recognized as a decrease in equity. The repurchased shares are classified as treasury stocks. For subsequent sales or re-issuance of treasury stocks, the amount received is recognized as an increase in equity, and the remaining or loss generated by the transaction is recognized as a capital reserve or retained surplus (if the capital reserve is insufficient for the offsetting).

(4) Composite financial instruments

The composite financial instruments issued by the Company refer to corporate bonds for which holders enjoy the option to convert them into capital, and the number of issued shares will not change with variation of fair value.

For the components of composite financial instruments liability, the originally recognized amount is measured at fair value through similar liability of equity conversion option. For the components of equity, the originally recognized amount is measured by the difference between fair value of overall composite financial instruments and fair value of components of liability. Any directly attributable transaction cost will be amortized to liability and equity components according to the carrying amount ratio of original liability and equity.

After initial recognition, the liability components of composite financial instruments are measured through amortized cost with effective interest rate method. The components of composite financial instruments will not be re-measured after initial recognition.

Interest related to financial liabilities is recognized as profit or loss. Financial liability is reclassified as equity upon conversion without being recognized as profit or loss.

(5) Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified as amortized costs or measured at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as measured at fair value through profit or loss if they are held for trading, derivatives, or designated at initial recognition. Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value. All related net benefits and losses, including any interest expenses, are recognized as profit or loss.

Other financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost by the effective interest method. Interest income and foreign currency profit or loss are recognized as profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognized in profit or loss.

(6) Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligation has been discharged or cancelled, or has expired. When the terms of financial liabilities are modified and the cash flow of the modified liabilities is significantly different, the original financial liabilities are excluded and the new financial liabilities are recognized at fair value based on the revised terms.

When derecognizing financial liabilities, the difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability and the consideration paid (including all transferred non-cash assets or liabilities) is recognized in non-operating income and expenses.

(7) Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities

The Company presents financial assets and liabilities on a net basis when the Company has the legally enforceable right to offset and intends to settle such financial assets and liabilities on a net basis or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

3. Derivative financial instruments

Embedded derivatives are treated separately from the main contract when they meet certain conditions and the main contract is not a financial asset. Derivative instruments are initially measured at fair value. Subsequent measurements are based on fair value, and the resulting benefits or losses are directly recognized as profit or loss.

G. Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost or net realizable value. The cost of inventories is based on the standard cost method and includes expenditure and other costs incurred in bringing them to their existing location and condition. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses.

H. Investments in subsidiaries

In preparation of parent company only financial statements, the Company uses equity method for investments with controlling interests. Under equity method, allocated amount in income (loss) of parent company only financial statements, consolidated financial statements prepared, and other comprehensive income (loss) attributable to shareholders of the parent company are the same. Shareholders' equity in parent company only financial statements and equity attributable to shareholders of the parent Company in consolidated financial statements are the same.

If change of ownership in the Company's subsidiaries does not lead to loss of control, the change is considered equity transaction between shareholders.

I. Property, plant and equipment

1. Recognition and measurement

Property, plant and equipment are measured by cost (including capitalized borrowing costs) less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment.

As the useful life of property, plant and equipment varies, they are deemed as independent items (main components) for treatment.

The gain or loss arising from the disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment shall be recognized as non-operating income and expenses.

2. Subsequent cost

Subsequent cost is only capitalized when the future economic benefits are likely to flow into the Company.

3. Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated based on the cost of assets minus the residual value, and the straight-line method is recognized in profit or loss within the estimated useful life of each component.

The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative years are as follows:

(1) Machinery and instruments: 4-8 years

(2) Other equipment and others: 3-8 years

Depreciation methods, useful lives, and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted when necessary.

J. Lease

1. Lease judgment

The Company evaluates whether the contract is a lease or contains a lease upon the conclusion of the contract. If the contract transfers control over the use of the identified assets for a period of time in exchange for consideration, the contract is a lease or contains a lease. In order to evaluate whether the contract is a lease, the Company evaluates the following items:

- (1) The contract involves the use of an identified asset that is explicitly specified in the contract or implied by the time when it is available for use. Its entity can distinguish or represent substantially all of its production capacity. If the supplier has substantive rights to replace the asset, the asset is not an identified asset; and
- (2) The right to obtain almost all economic benefits from the use of identified assets throughout the period of use; and
- (3) To obtain the right to lead the use of identified assets when one of the following conditions is met:
 - The client has the right to decide the use of the identified assets and the purpose of use throughout the period of use.
 - Relevant decisions about the way of use and purpose of the asset are made in advance, and:
 - The client has the right to operate the asset during the entire use period, and the supplier does not have the right to change the operation instructions; or
 - The way in which the client plans the asset has pre-determined the way and purpose of use for the entire period of use.

Upon the conclusion of the lease or when reassessing whether the contract includes a lease, the Company allocates the consideration in the contract to the individual lease components on the basis of the relative individual price. However, when leasing land and buildings, the Company chooses not to distinguish between non-lease components and treats the lease component and non-lease component as a single lease component.

2. Lessee

The Company recognizes the right-of-use asset and lease liability upon the inception of the lease. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which includes the original measured amount of the lease liability, adjusts any lease payments paid on or before the inception of the lease and adds the original direct cost incurred and the estimated cost of dismantling, removing the underlying asset and restoring its location or underlying asset, and deducting any lease incentive.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated on a straight-line basis between the inception of the lease and the end of the end-of-life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease period. In addition, the Company regularly assesses whether the right-of-use asset is impaired and treats any impairment loss that has occurred, as well as cooperating to adjust the right-of-use asset when the lease liability is remeasured.

Lease liabilities are originally measured by the present value of the lease payments that have not been paid at the inception of the lease. If the implicit interest rate of the lease is easy to determine, it is applied as the discount rate. If it is not easy to determine, the incremental borrowing rate of the Company is used. Generally speaking, the Company adopts the incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

Lease payments in the measurement of lease liabilities include:

- (1) Fixed benefits, including substantial fixed benefits;
- (2) Variable lease payments dependent upon certain indicators or rates are measured by the indicators or rates used at the inception of the lease;
- (3) The residual value guarantee expected to be paid; and
- (4) When reasonably determined that the purchase option or lease termination option will be exercised, the exercise price or the penalty payable.

The lease liability is subsequently accrued by the effective interest method, and the amount is measured when the following occurs:

- (1) Changes in the indicator or rate used to determine lease payments result in changes in future lease payments;
- (2) Changes in the residual value guarantee expected to be paid;
- (3) Changes in the evaluation of the underlying asset purchase option;
- (4) Changes in the estimate of whether to exercise the extension or termination option and the assessment of the lease period;
- (5) Modification of lease subject, scope or other terms.

When the lease liability is remeasured due to changes in the aforementioned indicator or rate used to determine lease payments, changes in the residual value guarantee, and changes in the evaluation of purchase, extension or termination options, the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset is adjusted accordingly. When the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset is reduced to zero, the remaining remeasured amount is recognized in profit or loss.

For lease modifications that reduce the scope of the lease, the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset is reduced to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease, and the difference between the lease and the remeasured amount of the lease liability is recognized in profit or loss.

The Company expresses the right-of-use assets and lease liabilities that do not meet the definition of investment real estate as separate line items in the balance sheet.

K. Intangible assets

1. Recognition and measurement

Expenditures related to research activities are recognized as profit or loss when incurred.

Development expenditures are only capitalized when they can be reliably measured, when the technical or commercial feasibility of the product or process has been achieved, when future economic benefits are likely to flow into the Company, and when the Company intends and has sufficient resources to complete the development for use or for sale. Other development expenditures are recognized in profit or loss when incurred. After the initial recognition, capitalized development expenditures are measured by its cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment.

2. Subsequent expenditures

Subsequent expenditures are capitalized only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditures, including expenditures on internally generated goodwill and brands, are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

3. Amortization

Except for goodwill, amortization is calculated based on the cost of assets less the estimated residual value. Since the intangible assets are ready for use, the straight-line method is recognized as profit or loss within their estimated useful life.

The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative years are as follows:

(1) Computer software: 3 years

(2) Royalties: 12 years

The residual value, amortization period, and amortization method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life shall be adjusted when necessary.

L. Impairments of non-financial assets

The Company assesses on each reporting day whether there is any indication that the carrying amount of non-financial assets (other than inventories and deferred income tax assets) may be impaired. If there is any sign of impairment, an estimate is made of its recoverable amount. An impairment test is conducted on goodwill on a yearly basis.

For the purpose of impairment test, a group of assets whose cash inflows are largely independent of the cash inflows of other individual assets or asset groups is used as the smallest identifiable asset group. Goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to each cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units that is expected to benefit from the combined effect of the merger.

The recoverable amount for an individual asset or a cash-generating unit is the higher of its fair value, less costs to sell, and its value in use. When evaluating the value in use, the estimated future cash flow is converted to the present value at a pre-tax discount rate, which should reflect the current market assessment of the time value of money and the specific risks for the asset or cash-generating unit.

If the recoverable amount of an individual asset or cash-generating unit is lower than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognized.

Impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss, and first reduces the carrying amount of the goodwill of the cash-generating unit, and then reduces the carrying amount of each asset in proportion to the carrying amount of other assets in the unit.

The impairment loss of goodwill will not be reversed. Non-financial assets other than goodwill will only be reversed if they do not exceed the carrying amount (less depreciation or amortization) determined when no impairment loss had been recognized for the asset in the previous year.

M. Revenue from contract with customers

Revenue is measured based on the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods. The Company recognizes revenue when it satisfies a performance obligation by transferring control of a good to a customer. The accounting policies for the Company's main types of revenue are explained below:

1. Sales of goods

The Company engages in business such as research, development, production, manufacturing and sales of electronic components. The Company recognizes revenue when control of the products has transferred. The control of the products has transferred when the products are delivered to the customer, the customer has full discretion over the channel and price to sell the products, and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the products. Delivery occurs when the products have been shipped to the specific location, the risks of obsolescence and loss have been transferred to the customer, and either the customer has accepted the products in accordance with the sales contract, the acceptance provisions have lapsed, or the Company has objective evidence that all criteria for acceptance have been satisfied.

A receivable is recognized when the goods are delivered as this is the point in time that the Company has a right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional.

2. Financial components

The Company does not expect to have any contracts where the period between the transfer of the promised goods or services to the customer and payment by the customer exceeds one year. As a consequence, the Company does not adjust any of the transaction prices for the time value of money.

N. Government grants

The Company recognized government grants with no conditions attached as other income when the grants became receivable. Government grants intended to compensate expenses incurred or losses of the Company were recognized in profit or loss in the same period as relevant expenses on a systematic basis.

O. Employee benefits

1. Defined contribution plans

Obligations for contributions to defined contribution pension plans are recognized as expenses for the periods during which services are rendered by employees.

2. Short-term employee benefits

Obligations for short-term employee benefits are recognized as expenses for the periods during which services are rendered. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

P. Share-based payment transactions

Equity-delivered share-based payment agreement is recognized at the fair value of the grant date with a corresponding increase in equity during the vesting period of the reward. The amount recognized as an expense is adjusted to reflect the number of awards whose related service and non-market performance conditions are expected to be met, such that the amount ultimately recognized as an expense is based on the number of awards that meet the related service and non-market performance conditions at the vesting date.

For share-based payment awards with non-vesting conditions, the grant-date fair value of the share-based payment is measured to reflect such conditions, and there is no true-up for differences between expected and actual outcomes.

Q. Income tax

Income tax expenses include both current taxes and deferred taxes. Except for expenses related to business combinations or recognized directly in equity or other comprehensive income, all current and deferred taxes shall be recognized in profit or loss.

Current taxes include tax payables and tax deduction receivables on taxable gains (losses) for the year calculated using the statutory tax rate on the reporting date, as well as tax adjustments related to prior years. The amount is based on the statutory tax rate at the reporting date or the tax rate of substantive legislation to measure the best estimate of the amount expected to be paid or received.

Deferred taxes arise due to temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and their respective tax bases.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities shall be measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates that have

been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities may be offset against each other if the following criteria are met:

1. The entity has the legal right to settle tax assets and liabilities on a net basis; and
2. the taxing of deferred tax assets and liabilities fulfills one of the scenarios below:
 - (1) levied by the same taxing authority; or
 - (2) levied by different taxing authorities, but where each such authority intends to settle tax assets and liabilities (where such amounts are significant) on a net basis every year of the period of expected asset realization or debt liquidation, or where the timing of asset realization and debt liquidation is matched.

A deferred tax asset should be recognized for the carry forward of unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences can be utilized. Such unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences shall also be re-evaluated every year on the financial reporting date, and adjusted based on the probability that future taxable profit will be available against which the unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences can be utilized.

R. Earnings per Share

The Company discloses the Company's basic and diluted earnings per share attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company. The calculation of basic earnings per share is based on the profit attributable to the ordinary shareholders of the Company divided by the weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding. The calculation of diluted earnings per share is based on the profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company, divided by the weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding after adjustment for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares. The Company's dilutive potential ordinary shares include convertible bonds payable and employee remuneration through the issuance of shares.

S. Operating segment information

The Company has disclosed information of operating segments in consolidated financial statements. Therefore, related information is not disclosed in the parent company only financial statements.

(V). Significant Accounting Judgments, Estimates and Key Sources of Uncertainty over Assumptions

When preparing the parent company only financial statements according to the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers," the management has to make judgements, estimates and assumptions, which may influence the adoption of accounting policies, and the reporting amount of assets, liabilities, incomes and expenses. There may be differences between actual results and estimates.

Management continues to monitor the accounting estimations and assumptions. Management recognizes any changes in the accounting estimations during the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

Accounting policies involve significant judgments. Valuation of inventories has a significant impact on the parent company only financial statements.

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value, and the Company uses judgments and estimates to determine the net realizable value of inventory for obsolescence and unmarketable

items at the reporting date. It also writes down the cost of inventories to net realizable value. The net realizable value of the inventory is mainly determined based on the assumptions of the estimated selling price of the products within a specific time horizon. However, due to the rapid industrial transformation, the above estimation may have a significant change. Please refer to Note (VI)D. for further description of the valuation of inventories.

The accounting policy and disclosure of the Company include adopting fair value to measure financial, non-financial assets and liabilities. The Company's finance department determines the fair value using the independent data sources which reflect the current market condition and confirming the data available are independent, reliable, in consistent with other sources and represent the exercisable price. the Company also periodically assesses the evaluation model, performs retrospective tests, and updates inputs together with any other necessary fair value adjustment for the evaluation model in order to ensure the reasonableness of the results of the valuation.

The Company evaluates the assets and liabilities using the observable market inputs. The hierarchy of the fair value depends on the valuation techniques used and is categorized as follows:

- A. Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identified assets or liabilities.
- B. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices).
- C. Level 3: inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

For the transition among different levels of fair value, the Company shall recognize it on the reporting date.

For the assumption used in fair value measurement, please refer to Note VI(XX) of the financial instruments.

(VI). Details of Significant Accounts

- A. Cash and cash equivalents

| | <u>2020.12.31</u> | <u>2019.12.31</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Cash and demand deposit | \$ 362,799 | 324,138 |
| Time deposits | 43,648 | 128,925 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | <u>\$ 406,447</u> | <u>453,063</u> |

Please refer to Note (VI)T. for currency risk and sensitivity analysis disclosure of the financial assets and liabilities.

Please refer to note (VI)U. for the disclosure of credit risks.

- B. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

1. Current:

| | <u>2020.12.31</u> | <u>2019.12.31</u> |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Domestic listed stocks | <u>\$ 138,474</u> | <u>143,891</u> |

The Company sold a part of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current for the year ended December 31, 2019. At the time of disposal, the fair value was NT\$82,862 thousand and the accumulated gains on disposal amounted to NT\$10,373 thousand, which was transferred from other equity to retained earnings.

2. Non-current:

| | | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|---|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Domestic and foreign unlisted common stocks - | | | |
| Foxfortune Technology Ventures Limited | \$ | 52,996 | 42,551 |
| Inpaq Korea Co., Ltd. | | 1,418 | 701 |
| Element I Venture Capital Co., Ltd. | | 16,259 | 20,125 |
| Kuan Kun Electronic Enterprise Co., Ltd. | | 57,725 | 49,468 |
| AICP Technology Corporation | | 1,582 | 4,504 |
| Yuanxin Semiconductor Co., Limited | | 6,964 | - |
| | \$ | <u>136,944</u> | <u>117,349</u> |

Information on major equity investments denominated in foreign currencies as of the reporting date is as follows:

| | 2020.12.31 | | | 2019.12.31 | | |
|-----|-------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| | Foreign currency | Exchange rate | NTD | Foreign currency | Exchange rate | NTD |
| USD | \$ | 1,017 | 28.48 | | | |
| | | | 28,964 | 1,017 | 29.98 | 30,490 |

Equity instruments held by the Company are strategic long-term investments and not for trading purposes, so they have been designated to be measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

The Company acquired shares from Yuanxin Semiconductor Co., Limited for the year ended December 31, 2020 with the acquisition price of NT\$8,000 thousand.

Element I Venture Capital Co., Ltd. had resolved to carry out capital reduction in the board meeting in June 2020 and returned capital of NT\$2,000 thousand to the Company.

The Company sold part of its non-current financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2019. At the time of disposal, the fair value was NT\$7,500 thousand, and the cumulative disposal loss was NT\$7,500 thousand, which had been transferred from other equity to retained earnings.

The Company recognized dividend income of NT\$3,012 thousand and NT\$8,873 thousand respectively for the aforementioned investments in equity instruments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

C. Accounts receivable (including related parties)

| | | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 | 2019.1.1 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Accounts receivable | \$ | 796,098 | 652,640 | 414,768 |
| Accounts receivable - related parties | | 30,684 | 32,283 | 67,336 |
| | \$ | <u>826,782</u> | <u>684,923</u> | <u>482,104</u> |

The Company adopts a simplified method to estimate the expected credit loss for all receivables (including related parties), that is, using the lifetime expected credit loss. For this purpose, these receivables are categorized based on common credit risk characteristics of customers' capability to pay for amount due in accordance with the contracts with forward-looking information incorporated, including general economic and related industry information.

The expected credit losses of the Company's receivables (including related parties) are analyzed as follows:

| | 2020.12.31 | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| | Carrying amount of accounts receivable (including parties) | Loss Ratio of Expected Credit Loss | Allowance for Lifetime Expected Credit Loss |
| Not past due | <u>\$ 826,782</u> | 0% | <u>-</u> |
| | 2019.12.31 | | |
| | Carrying amount of accounts receivable (including parties) | Loss Ratio of Expected Credit Loss | Allowance for Lifetime Expected Credit Loss |
| Not past due | <u>\$ 674,497</u> | 0% | <u>-</u> |
| Overdue for 1-90 days | <u>10,426</u> | 0% | <u>-</u> |
| Total | <u>\$ 684,923</u> | | <u>-</u> |

Other receivables - related parties are not included in the above-mentioned receivables. Please refer to Note (VII) for details.

No impairment loss has been provided for receivables (including related parties) for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

Please refer to Note (VI) T. for details of remaining credit risk information.

D. Inventories, net

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Raw materials | \$ 14,271 | 11,526 |
| Work in process and semi-finished products | 8,855 | 5,976 |
| Finished goods and commodity | 166,021 | 113,522 |
| | <u>\$ 189,147</u> | <u>131,024</u> |

The details of operating costs were as follows:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|---------------------|------------------|
| Cost of goods sold | \$ 1,583,203 | 1,533,777 |
| Loss on market value decline and obsolete and slow-moving inventories | - | 1,500 |
| Revenue from sale of scrap | - | (5) |
| | <u>\$ 1,583,203</u> | <u>1,535,272</u> |

E. Investments accounted for under the equity method

Investments of the Company under equity method at reporting date are listed below:

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Subsidiary | <u>\$ 1,985,178</u> | <u>1,643,854</u> |

- Please refer to the consolidated financial statements of 2020 for information regarding the subsidiaries.
- The Company's share in subsidiary profits and losses:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Subsidiary | <u>\$ 112,870</u> | <u>119,793</u> |

F. Property, plant and equipment (PP&E)

| | Machinery and equipment | Other equipment and others | Equipment to be tested | Total |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Cost: | | | | |
| Balance as of January 1, 2020 | \$ 143,128 | 39,820 | 5,770 | 188,718 |
| Addition | 1,395 | 3,964 | 354 | 5,713 |
| Disposals and obsolescence | (120) | (102) | - | (222) |
| Reclassification | 354 | 5,770 | (6,124) | - |
| Balance as of December 31, 2020 | \$ 144,757 | 49,452 | - | 194,209 |
| Balance as of January 1, 2019 | \$ 143,044 | 36,215 | 6,540 | 185,799 |
| Addition | 315 | 3,050 | - | 3,365 |
| Disposals and obsolescence | (231) | (215) | - | (446) |
| Reclassification | - | 770 | (770) | - |
| Balance as of December 31, 2019 | \$ 143,128 | 39,820 | 5,770 | 188,718 |
| Depreciation: | | | | |
| Balance as of January 1, 2020 | \$ 48,478 | 23,124 | - | 71,602 |
| Depreciation for the current period | 21,768 | 7,429 | - | 29,197 |
| Disposals and obsolescence | (120) | (102) | - | (222) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2020 | \$ 70,126 | 30,451 | - | 100,577 |
| Balance as of January 1, 2019 | \$ 29,707 | 17,204 | - | 46,911 |
| Depreciation for the current period | 19,002 | 6,135 | - | 25,137 |
| Disposals and obsolescence | (231) | (215) | - | (446) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2019 | \$ 48,478 | 23,124 | - | 71,602 |
| Carrying Amount: | | | | |
| December 31, 2020 | \$ 74,631 | 19,001 | - | 93,632 |
| January 1, 2019 | \$ 113,337 | 19,011 | 6,540 | 138,888 |
| December 31, 2019 | \$ 94,650 | 16,696 | 5,770 | 117,116 |

G. Right-of-use assets

| | Buildings | Transportation equipment | Total |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Cost of right-of-use assets: | | | |
| Balance as of January 1, 2020 | \$ 24,497 | 1,082 | 25,579 |
| Addition | 15,974 | - | 15,974 |
| Deduction | (531) | - | (531) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2020 | \$ 39,940 | 1,082 | 41,022 |
| Balance as of January 1, 2019 | \$ 18,413 | 1,082 | 19,495 |
| Addition | 6,084 | - | 6,084 |
| Balance as of December 31, 2019 | \$ 24,497 | 1,082 | 25,579 |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets: | | | |
| Balance as of January 1, 2020 | \$ 5,342 | 483 | 5,825 |
| Depreciation for the current period | 8,718 | 483 | 9,201 |
| Deduction | (531) | - | (531) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2020 | \$ 13,529 | 966 | 14,495 |
| Balance as of January 1, 2019 | \$ - | - | - |
| Depreciation for the current period | 5,342 | 483 | 5,825 |
| Balance as of December 31, 2019 | \$ 5,342 | 483 | 5,825 |
| Carrying amount of right-of-use assets: | | | |
| December 31, 2020 | \$ 26,411 | 116 | 26,527 |
| December 31, 2019 | \$ 19,155 | 599 | 19,754 |

H. Other financial assets - current and non-current

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|---|------------------|--------------|
| Business tax credit | \$ 4,931 | 6,074 |
| Prepaid expenses | 2,212 | 864 |
| Prepayments for business facilities deposit | 2,113 | 354 |
| Prepayment | 323 | 699 |
| Deferred expenses and others | 1,596 | 1,167 |
| | <u>\$ 11,175</u> | <u>9,158</u> |

I. Other assets - current and non-current

| | Computer software | Royalty fees | Total |
|--|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Cost: | | | |
| Balance as of January 1, 2020 | \$ 3,552 | 45,038 | 48,590 |
| Separate acquisition | 3,843 | - | 3,843 |
| Balance as of December 31, 2020 | <u>\$ 7,395</u> | <u>45,038</u> | <u>52,433</u> |
| Balance as of December 31, 2019 (as Balance as of January 1, 2019) | <u>\$ 3,552</u> | <u>45,038</u> | <u>48,590</u> |
| Amortization: | | | |
| Balance as of January 1, 2020 | \$ 3,472 | 8,132 | 11,604 |
| Amortization for the period | 692 | 3,753 | 4,445 |
| Balance as of December 31, 2020 | <u>\$ 4,164</u> | <u>11,885</u> | <u>16,049</u> |
| Balance as of January 1, 2019 | \$ 2,951 | 4,379 | 7,330 |
| Amortization for the period | 521 | 3,753 | 4,274 |
| Balance as of December 31, 2019 | <u>\$ 3,472</u> | <u>8,132</u> | <u>11,604</u> |
| Carrying Amount: | | | |
| December 31, 2020 | <u>\$ 3,231</u> | <u>33,153</u> | <u>36,384</u> |
| January 1, 2019 | <u>\$ 601</u> | <u>40,659</u> | <u>41,260</u> |
| December 31, 2019 | <u>\$ 80</u> | <u>36,906</u> | <u>36,986</u> |

J. Short-term loans

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Unsecured bank loans | <u>\$ 865,000</u> | <u>834,900</u> |
| Unused facilities | <u>\$ 721,320</u> | <u>365,140</u> |
| Interest rate range | 0.88%~ <u>1.03%</u> | 1.1%~ <u>2.95%</u> |

K. Convertible bonds payable

- The Company issued the first domestic unsecured convertible corporate bonds on March 1, 2017. The issuance period is three years. Relevant information in the financial statements is as follows:

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|--|----------------|--------------|
| Total amount of convertible corporate bonds issued | \$ 300,000 | 300,000 |
| Less: Unamortized bonds payable discount | - | (5) |
| Less: Accumulated converted common stocks | (298,700) | (297,900) |
| Less: Repayment upon maturity | <u>(1,300)</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Balance of bonds payable at end of period (recognized under long-term liabilities due within one year) | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>2,095</u> |

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|-------------|-----------|
| Embedded derivatives - profit/loss of redemption rights remeasured at fair value (recognized as valuation losses of financial assets) | \$ - | <u>2</u> |
| Interest expense | <u>\$ 3</u> | <u>88</u> |

The Company's first unsecured convertible corporate bonds matured on March 1, 2020, and the TPEX trading was terminated on the business day following the maturity date. According to Article 6 of the Company's issuance and conversion rules, the Company will make a one-time cash redemption payment based on the remaining face value of the bonds upon maturity.

The conversion price of the first-time issuance of unsecured convertible corporate bonds was NT\$33.8 for both March 1, 2020 (maturity date) and December 31, 2019.

When the Company issues the above-mentioned converted corporate bonds, it separates the share options and liabilities, and separately recognizes equity and liabilities. The breakdown is as follows:

| Item | Amount |
|--|------------------|
| Converted corporate bond issuance | \$ 300,000 |
| Fair value of embedded non-equity derivatives at the time of issuance | 180 |
| Issue cost | (5,307) |
| Fair value of corporate bonds at the time of issuance | <u>(279,243)</u> |
| Equity composition items - stock options (listed in the capital reserve - stock options) | <u>\$ 15,630</u> |

After separating the above-mentioned embedded derivative instruments, the effective interest rate of the Company's first unsecured conversion of corporate bonds was 2.38%. Please refer to Note (VI) O. for the first unsecured conversion of corporate bonds into ordinary shares for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

2. The Company issued the second domestic unsecured conversion of corporate bonds on April 27, 2018. The issuance period is three years. The relevant information in the financial statements is as follows:

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|--|-------------|----------------|
| Total amount of convertible corporate bonds issued | \$ 250,000 | 250,000 |
| Less: Unamortized bonds payable discount | (1,324) | (6,577) |
| Less: long-term liabilities due within one year | (248,676) | - |
| Bonds payable at end of period | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>243,423</u> |

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|-----------------|--------------|
| Embedded derivatives - profit/loss of redemption rights remeasured at fair value (recognized as valuation losses of financial assets) | \$ - | <u>50</u> |
| Interest expense | <u>\$ 5,253</u> | <u>5,138</u> |

The significant terms of the issuances are as follows:

- (1) Conversion price and adjustments:

April 19, 2018 is set as the conversion price base date, and the simple arithmetic average of the closing prices of the common shares of the first, third, and fifth business days of the Company before (excluding) the base day is chosen as the base

price before multiplying the base price by 103.38% premium rate to calculate the basis. (Calculated to the NTD jiao and rounded up cent). In the case of ex-equity or ex-dividend before the base date, the closing price of the conversion price to be calculated by sampling shall be the price after deducting equity or dividend; the conversion price shall be adjusted according to the conversion price adjustment formula in case of ex-dividend or ex-dividend from the date of decision to the actual date of issue. The conversion price at the time of issuance was NT\$63 per share. The conversion price on December 31, 2020 and 2019 were NT\$56.2 and NT\$58 respectively.

- (2) The Company's redemption right for the aforementioned conversion of corporate bonds:
- i. The above-mentioned converted corporate bonds shall start one month after the issuance date to forty days before the expiration of the issuance period. When the price reaches more than 30% (inclusive), the Company may notify the creditors within 30 business days thereafter to recover the principal bond of the bond holder in cash according to the denomination of the bond.
 - ii. From the day following one month after the issuance of the converted corporate bond to forty days before the expiration of the issuance period, if the outstanding balance in circulation is less than 10% of the original issuance amount, the Company may notify the creditors at any time thereafter. The face value of the bond is recovered in cash to the bond holder's principal bond.

When the Company issues the above-mentioned converted corporate bonds, it separates the share options and liabilities, and separately recognizes equity and liabilities. The breakdown is as follows:

| Item | Amount |
|--|-------------------------|
| Converted corporate bond issuance | \$ 250,000 |
| Fair value of embedded non-equity derivatives at the time of issuance | 525 |
| Issue cost | (4,196) |
| Fair value of corporate bonds at the time of issuance | <u>(234,504)</u> |
| Equity composition items - stock options (listed in the capital reserve - stock options) | <u>\$ 11,825</u> |

After separating the above-mentioned embedded derivative instruments, the effective interest rate of the Company's second unsecured conversion of corporate bonds was 2.13%.

The redemption rights of embedded derivatives of unsecured convertible corporate bonds were recognized by the Company as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current both amounted for NT\$0 on December 31, 2020 and 2019.

L. Lease liabilities

The carrying amount of the Company's lease liability is as follows:

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|-------------|------------------|---------------|
| Current | <u>\$ 9,001</u> | <u>6,113</u> |
| Non-current | <u>\$ 17,782</u> | <u>13,739</u> |

For maturity analysis, please refer to Note VI(XX) Financial instruments.

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Interest expense on lease liabilities | <u>\$ 350</u> | <u>230</u> |

The amounts recognized in the statements of cash flows are:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Total cash outflow for lease | <u>\$ 9,393</u> | <u>5,957</u> |

Leasing of houses and buildings

The Company leased houses and buildings as office premises and factory buildings on December 31, 2020 with the period of 1 to 5 years. Some leases include the option to extend for the same period when the lease expires.

Some of the above-mentioned leases include the option to extend. These leases are managed by each region, so the individual terms and conditions agreed are different within the Company. These options are only enforceable by the Company, not the lessor. Where it is not possible to reasonably determine that the optional lease extension will be exercised, the payment related to the period covered by the option is not included in the lease liability.

M. Employee benefits

The Company allocates 6% of each employee's monthly wages to the personal labor pension account at the Bureau of Labor Insurance, Ministry of Labor in accordance with the provisions of the Labor Pension Act. Under this defined contribution plan, the Company allocates a fixed amount to the Bureau of Labor Insurance, Ministry of Labor without additional legal or constructive obligation. The Company's pension costs under the defined contribution plan were NT\$3,560 thousand and NT\$3,170 thousand for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, and were contributed to the Bureau of Labor Insurance.

N. Income Tax

1. Income tax expense

The amount of the Company's income tax expenses for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 was as follows:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|------------------|---------------|
| Current income tax expense (benefit) | | |
| Current income tax expenses | \$ 35,292 | 32,923 |
| Current income tax from adjustment of prior period | - | 407 |
| | <u>35,292</u> | <u>33,330</u> |
| Deferred income tax expense (benefit) | | |
| Origination and reversal of temporary differences | 1,796 | (385) |
| Current income tax expenses | <u>\$ 37,088</u> | <u>32,945</u> |

2. The amount of income tax expense recognized in other comprehensive income was as follows:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|-------------------|---------------|
| Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations | <u>\$ (7,071)</u> | <u>13,661</u> |

3. The reconciliation of income tax expenses and income before income tax was as follows:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|------------------|---------------|
| Income before income tax | \$ 298,703 | 172,016 |
| Income tax at the Company's domestic tax rate | 59,741 | 34,403 |
| Share of unrecognized income from investment in foreign subsidiaries | (26,250) | (9,571) |
| Additional tax on undistributed earnings | - | 3,913 |
| Permanent difference and others | 3,597 | 3,793 |
| Over (under)-provision in prior periods | - | 407 |
| Total | <u>\$ 37,088</u> | <u>32,945</u> |

4. Deferred tax assets and liabilities

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries were not recognized as deferred income tax liabilities as the Company plans to use undistributed earnings for permanent investment rather than distribution. The amounts are as follows:

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|
| Undistributed earnings from subsidiaries | <u>\$ 617,381</u> | <u>486,132</u> |
| Unrecognized deferred tax liabilities | <u>\$ (123,476)</u> | <u>(97,226)</u> |

5. Recognized deferred tax assets (liabilities)

Deferred income tax assets

| | 2019.1.1 | Debit (credit) income statement | Debit (credit) other comprehensive income statement | 2019.12.31 | Debit (credit) income statement | Debit (credit) other comprehensive income statement | 2020.12.31 |
|--|------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Loss for market price decline and obsolete and slow-moving inventories | \$ 419 | (300) | - | 719 | - | - | 719 |
| Unrealized expenses | 8,493 | (10,575) | - | 19,068 | 5,622 | - | 13,446 |
| Unrealized profit between associates | 18,667 | 15,834 | - | 2,833 | (3,926) | - | 6,759 |
| Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations | 13,290 | - | (13,661) | 26,951 | - | 7,071 | 19,880 |
| Unrealized exchange loss | - | (4,689) | - | 4,689 | 12 | - | 4,677 |
| Other | 556 | 90 | - | 466 | 88 | - | 378 |
| | <u>\$ 41,425</u> | <u>360</u> | <u>(13,661)</u> | <u>54,726</u> | <u>1,796</u> | <u>7,071</u> | <u>45,859</u> |

Deferred income tax liabilities

| | Debit (credit) other income statement | Debit (credit) other comprehensive income statement | 2019.12.31 | Debit (credit) other income statement | Debit (credit) other comprehensive income statement | 2020.12.31 |
|---------------------------|---|--|------------|---|--|------------|
| Unrealized exchange gains | \$ (745) | (745) | - | - | - | - |

6. The ROC income tax authorities have examined the Company's income tax returns through 2018.

O. Capital and other equity

1. Share capital

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the authorized capital of the Company amounted to \$2,000,000 thousand, of which included the amount of \$60,000 thousand reserved for employee share options; the issued capital amounted to \$845,248 thousand and \$845,011 thousand, respectively at \$10 per share.

The reconciliation for outstanding shares is as follows (expressed in thousands of shares):

| | Common Stocks | |
|--|----------------------|---------------|
| | 2020 | 2019 |
| Balance as of January 1 | 84,502 | 83,514 |
| Buyback of treasury stocks | - | (330) |
| Conversion of convertible bonds | 23 | 60 |
| Transfer of treasury stocks to employees | - | 1,258 |
| Balance at December 31 | 84,525 | 84,502 |

The Company issued 23 thousand and 60 thousand common stocks for the conversion of corporate bonds for the year ended December 31, 2020 and 2019. As of December 31, 2020, the statutory registration procedures were completed and the stocks were reclassified as share capital - common stocks.

The net increase in capital reserves due to the conversion of corporate bonds for the year ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 was NT\$562 thousand and NT\$1,389 thousand, respectively.

2. Capital surplus

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Share premium | \$ 320,766 | 320,766 |
| Compensation cost of shares retained for employee subscription at cash capital increase | 7,852 | 7,852 |
| Subscription right to convertible corporate bonds | 11,890 | 11,935 |
| Treasury stock transactions | 3,642 | 3,642 |
| Premium from conversion of corporate bonds to common stocks | 217,212 | 216,605 |
| | \$ 561,362 | 560,800 |

In accordance with the Company Act, realized capital surplus can only be distributed as stocks or cash dividends in accordance with shareholders' original shareholding percentages after offsetting losses. The above-mentioned realized capital surplus includes amount in excess of the face amount during shares issuance and acceptance

of bestowal. In accordance with the Regulations Governing the Offering and Issuance of Securities by Securities Issuers, the total of capital surplus appropriated for capital every year shall not exceed 10% of the paid-in capital.

3. Retained earnings

(1) Legal reserve

If the Company incurs no loss, the reserve may be distributed as cash or stock dividends for the portion in excess of 25% of the paid-in capital

(2) Special reserve

By choosing to apply exemptions granted under IFRS 1 during the Company's first-time adoption of the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC, cumulative translation adjustments under shareholders' equity shall be reclassified as retained earnings at the adoption date. The increase in retained earnings occurring before the adoption date due to the first-time adoption of the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC amounted to NT\$6,954 thousand. In accordance with Jin-Guan-Zheng-Fa-Zi No.1010012865 issued by the FSC, the net increase of NT\$6,236 thousand in retained earnings due to the first-time adoption of the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC shall be reclassified as a special reserve during earnings distribution, and when the relevant asset is used, disposed of, or reclassified, this special reserve shall be reversed as distributable earnings proportionately. The carrying amount of special reserve generated due to the above-mentioned reasons amounted to NT\$6,236 thousand as of December 31, 2020.

In accordance with the guidelines of the above Ruling, a portion of current-period earnings and undistributed prior-period earnings shall be reclassified as a special reserve during earnings distribution. The amount to be reclassified should be equal to the difference between the total net current-period reduction of special reserve resulting from the first-time adoption of the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC and the carrying amount of other shareholders' equity as stated above. Similarly, a portion of undistributed prior-period earnings shall be reclassified as a special reserve (which does not qualify for earnings distribution) to account for cumulative changes to other shareholders' equity pertaining to prior periods due to the first-time adoption of the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC. Amounts of subsequent reversals pertaining to the net reduction of other shareholders' equity shall qualify for additional distributions.

(3) Earnings distribution

According to the Company's Articles of Incorporation, if the Company shows a year-end profit, it shall firstly make up any accumulated losses. Thereafter, a 10% appropriation of the remaining amount shall be set aside for legal reserve, unless the amount in the legal reserve is already equal to or greater than the total paid-in capital. Thereafter, an amount shall be set aside or reversed as a special reserve in accordance with related laws, regulations, or provisions of the competent authorities. Distribution of the remaining profit after setting aside the above-mentioned amounts, together with the balance of the unappropriated retained earnings of the previous year as dividends to shareholders, to be proposed by the Board of Directors to be approved at the

shareholders' meeting.

The Company operates in an industry with rapid changes, intensive capital and technologies, and the Company is in a life cycle is in a stage of stable growth. Therefore, it is necessary to retain surplus needed for operational growth and investment. For the moment, the residual dividend policy is adopted. The distribution of shareholder dividends, in cash or stock forms, shall not be lower than 10% of the distributable surplus of the year. The cash dividends shall be no lower than 10% of the total.

The appropriation of earnings of the two most recent years was approved during shareholders' meetings held on June 17, 2020 and June 19, 2019, respectively. Information on dividends appropriated to owners is as follows:

| | 2019 | | 2018 | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | Dividends per share | Amount | Dividends per share | Amount |
| Dividends distributed to owners of common stocks: | | | | |
| Cash (NT\$) | \$ | 1 <u>84,525</u> | 0.98510218 | <u>83,184</u> |

The above appropriation of earnings is consistent with the resolutions approved by the Board of Directors. As for the 2020 appropriation of earnings, the Board of Directors would draft a proposal to be resolved at the shareholders' meeting. Information will be available at the Market Observation Post System (MOPS).

4. Treasury stocks

The Company offers treasury stocks and buys back shares from the Taiwan Stock Exchange. The increase/decrease caused by the buyback are listed as follows:

Unit: 1,000 shares

| Reason for Buyback | 2019 | | | | Number of shares - ending |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| | Number of shares - beginning | Increase | Transfer | Cancelled | |
| Transfer to employees | <u>928</u> | <u>330</u> | <u>(1,258)</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

In accordance with provisions of the Securities and Exchange Act, the share buyback rate shall not exceed 10% of total number of shares issued by the Company. The total amount of buyback shares shall not exceed the sum of retained earnings, share premium and realized capital surplus. In accordance with provisions of the Securities and Exchange Act, the treasury stocks held by the Company cannot be pledged, and are not entitled to the rights of shareholders before being transferred.

The Company has transferred all treasury shares to employees for the year ended December 31, 2019. As the transfer price is higher than the market price, no compensation cost was recognized.

P. Earnings per Share (EPS)

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|------------|---------|
| Basic EPS: | | |
| Net income attributable to the Company | \$ 261,615 | 139,071 |
| Weighted average number of common stocks outstanding (in thousands of shares) | 84,512 | 83,959 |
| Basic EPS (NT\$) | \$ 3.10 | 1.66 |
| Diluted EPS: | | |
| Net income attributable to the Company | \$ 261,615 | 139,071 |
| Post-tax interest on convertible corporate bonds | 4,200 | 4,110 |
| Net income attributable to common stocks | \$ 265,815 | 143,181 |
| Weighted average number of common stocks outstanding (in thousands of shares) | 84,512 | 83,959 |
| Effect of potential diluted ordinary shares: | | |
| Employee compensation to be distributed in stocks | 698 | 549 |
| Convertible corporate bonds | 4,448 | 4,310 |
| Weighted average number of common stocks outstanding for the calculation of diluted EPS (in thousands of shares) | 89,658 | 88,818 |
| Diluted EPS (NT\$) | \$ 2.96 | 1.61 |

Q. Revenue of customer contract

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|--------------|-----------|
| Main geographical areas | | |
| China | \$ 1,925,097 | 1,732,313 |
| Taiwan | 83,962 | 32,550 |
| Other Countries | 3,895 | 5,820 |
| | \$ 2,012,954 | 1,770,683 |
| Major products | | |
| Coiled conductive polymer solid capacitors | \$ 1,600,160 | 1,525,850 |
| Chip-type conductive polymer solid state appliances | 324,641 | 186,956 |
| Other | 88,153 | 57,877 |
| | \$ 2,012,954 | 1,770,683 |

R. Employee compensations and remuneration for Directors

The Company's Articles of Incorporation provide that if there is profit in the year, at least 8 percent of profit shall be allocated for employee compensation, and no more than 3 percent shall be allocated for remunerations of the Directors. However, if the Company has accumulated losses, it shall reserve a portion of the profit to offset the losses in advance. Parties eligible to receive the said compensation in the form of stock or cash shall include employees in affiliated companies who met certain conditions.

The Company accrued NT\$28,528 thousand and NT\$16,437 thousand as employee compensation and NT\$8,391 thousand and NT\$4,834 thousand as remuneration for Directors for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. These amounts were calculated using the Company's pre-tax income before deducting for employee compensation and remuneration for Directors multiplied by the percentages which are stated under the Company's Article of Incorporation. The amounts were recognized as operating costs or operating expenses for the periods. Difference between amount distributed and accrued will be regarded as changes in accounting estimates and reflected in profit or loss in the following year. If employee compensation is resolved to be distributed in stock, the number of shares is determined by dividing the amount of compensation by the closing price of common stocks on the day preceding the Board of Directors' meeting.

The amounts allocated for remunerations to employees and Directors for the year ended December 31, 2019 were NT\$16,437 thousand and NT\$4,834 thousand, respectively, which bear no difference from the Board's resolutions. Relevant information can be found at the MOPS.

S. Non-operating income and expenses

1. Interest income

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Interests on bank deposits | \$ 1,542 | 5,2020 |
| Other interest income | 1,052 | 3,895 |
| | \$ 2,594 | 9,004 |

2. Other gains and losses, net

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|------------------|---------------|
| Subsidy income | \$ 3,728 | - |
| Dividend income | 3,012 | 8,873 |
| Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment | 3,450 | 3,976 |
| Financial asset valuation loss | - | (52) |
| Other | 1,601 | 433 |
| | \$ 11,791 | 13,230 |

3. Finance costs

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Interest expenses of corporate bonds | \$ 5,256 | 5,226 |
| Interest expenses of loans | 9,538 | 11,649 |
| Interest expense on lease liabilities | 350 | 230 |
| | \$ 15,144 | 17,105 |

T. Financial instruments

1. Credit risk

(1) Maximum credit risk exposure

The carrying amount of financial assets and contract assets represents the maximum amount of credit risk exposure.

(2) Credit risk concentration

The Company's customers are concentrated in industries such as consumer electronics, computer peripherals and wireless communication and so on. To reduce the credit risk of the accounts receivable, the Company continuously assesses the customers' financial position and regularly evaluates the possibility of the collection of accounts receivable, as well as making allowances for loss. As at December 31, 2020 and 2019, 56% and 42% of the Company's accounts receivables were due from five customers, respectively, resulting in significant credit risk concentration.

(3) Credit risk of accounts receivable and debt securities

Please refer to Note (VI) C. for credit risk exposure of accounts receivable.

Other financial assets at amortized cost included other receivables and time deposits. No impairment loss was recognized.

The above-mentioned financial assets have low credit risk, so the allowance loss of the period is measured based on twelve-month expected credit loss (please refer to Note (IV) F. for details on how the Company determines the level of credit risk).

2. Liquidity risk

The following table shows the contractual maturity analysis of financial liabilities (including the impact of interest payable):

| | Carrying Amount | Contract Cash Flow | Less than 6 months | 6-12 months- | More than 12 months |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| December 31, 2020 | | | | | |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities | | | | | |
| Short-term loans | \$ 865,000 | 866,126 | 866,126 | - | - |
| Accounts payable (including related parties) | 431,180 | 431,180 | 431,180 | - | - |
| Payroll and bonus payable | 82,181 | 82,181 | 82,181 | - | - |
| Payable on equipment | 3,354 | 3,354 | 3,354 | - | - |
| Lease liabilities (including current and non-current) | 26,783 | 27,319 | 4,730 | 4,532 | 18,057 |
| | \$ 1,408,498 | 1,410,160 | 1,387,571 | 4,532 | 18,057 |
| December 31, 2019 | | | | | |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities | | | | | |
| Short-term loans | \$ 834,900 | 836,574 | 836,574 | - | - |
| Accounts payable (including related parties) | 377,544 | 377,544 | 377,544 | - | - |
| Payable on equipment | 2,955 | 2,955 | 2,093 | 862 | - |
| Lease liabilities (including current and non-current) | 19,852 | 20,274 | 3,192 | 3,117 | 13,965 |
| | \$ 1,235,251 | 1,237,347 | 1,219,403 | 3,979 | 13,965 |

3. Exchange rate risk

(1) Exchange rate risk exposure

The Company's financial assets and liabilities exposed to material exchange rate risk were as follows:

| | 2020.12.31 | | | 2019.12.31 | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|-----------|
| | Foreign currency | Exchange rate | NTD | Foreign currency | Exchange rate | NTD |
| <u>Financial assets</u> | | | | | | |
| <u>Monetary items</u> | | | | | | |
| USD | \$ 36,987 | 28.48 | 1,053,390 | 35,512 | 29.98 | 1,064,650 |
| RMB | 45,670 | 4.3648 | 199,340 | 54,101 | 4.2975 | 232,499 |
| <u>Financial liabilities</u> | | | | | | |
| <u>Monetary items</u> | | | | | | |
| USD | 15,261 | 28.48 | 434,633 | 17,830 | 29.98 | 534,543 |
| RMB | 8,592 | 4.3648 | 37,502 | 9,021 | 4.2975 | 38,768 |

(2) Sensitivity analysis

The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk mainly arises from exchange gains and losses of cash, receivables, short-term loans, accounts payable, and other payables that are denominated in US dollars and RMB. Changes in net income for the years ended on December 31, 2020 and 2019 due to depreciation or appreciation of NTD against USD and RMB as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 with all other variables held constant were as follows:

| | Fluctuation | 2020 | 2019 |
|------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| NT dollars | 1% depreciation against USD | \$ 4,950 | 4,241 |
| | 1% appreciation against USD | \$ (4,950) | (4,241) |
| | 1% depreciation against RMB | \$ 1,295 | 1,550 |
| | 1% appreciation against RMB | \$ (1,295) | (1,550) |

(3) Exchange gain/loss of monetary items

As the Company has a large variety of functional currencies, the exchange gains and losses of monetary items were disclosed on an aggregated basis. The foreign exchange losses (including realized and unrealized) for the years ended on December 31, 2020 and 2019 were NT\$26,009 thousand and NT\$17,921 thousand, respectively.

4. Interest rate analysis

The interest rate risk exposure of financial assets and financial liabilities of the Company is described in the liquidity risk management of the Notes.

The following sensitivity analysis is determined by the interest rate risk exposure of non-derivative instruments on the reporting date. For liabilities with floating interest rates, the analysis is based on the assumption that the outstanding liabilities on the reporting date have been outstanding all year round. Changes in other comprehensive income for the years ended on December 31, 2020 and 2019 due to interest rate changes with all other variables held constant were as follows:

| | Fluctuation | 2020 | 2019 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Annual borrowing rate | Increase by 1% | <u>\$ (6,920)</u> | <u>(6,679)</u> |
| | Decrease by 1% | <u>\$ 6,920</u> | <u>6,679</u> |

5. Other price risk

If the price of equity securities changes on the reporting date (adopt the same basis of analysis for both periods, with the assumption that other variable factors remain unchanged), the impact on comprehensive income items were as follows:

| | 2020 | | 2019 | |
|---|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| | Other comprehensive income, net of tax | Net income | Other comprehensive income, net of tax | Net income |
| Prices of securities at the reporting date | | | | |
| Increase by 1% | \$ 2,754 | - | 2,612 | - |
| Decrease by 1% | (2,754) | - | (2,612) | - |

6. Fair value and information

(1) Type and fair value of financial instruments

The Company's financial assets at fair value through profit and loss or through other comprehensive income are measured at fair value on a recurring basis. The carrying amount and fair value of financial assets and liabilities (including information of fair value hierarchy; however, the fair value of financial instruments not at fair value and whose carrying amounts are reasonable approximations of their fair value and lease liabilities is not required to be disclosed) were as follows:

| 2020.12.31 | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| | Carrying Amount | Fair Value | | | |
| | | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current | | | | | |
| Domestic listed stocks | <u>\$ 138,474</u> | <u>138,474</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>138,474</u> |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | | | | | |
| Domestic unlisted stocks | <u>\$ 136,944</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>136,944</u> | <u>136,944</u> |
| Convertible bonds payable (including bonds due within one year) | <u>\$ 248,676</u> | <u>278,400</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>278,400</u> |

| 2019.12.31 | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| | Carrying Amount | Fair Value | | | |
| | | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current | | | | | |
| Domestic listed stocks | <u>\$ 143,891</u> | <u>143,891</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>143,891</u> |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | | | | | |
| Domestic unlisted stocks | <u>\$ 117,349</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>117,349</u> | <u>117,349</u> |
| Convertible bonds payable (including bonds due within one year) | <u>\$ 245,518</u> | <u>264,571</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>264,571</u> |

- (2) Fair value valuation technique of financial instruments not at fair value
The methods and assumptions adopted by the Company for valuating instruments not at fair value were as follows:
For financial assets at amortized cost, if transaction prices or quotes from market maker are available, the latest transaction price and quotes shall be the basis for fair value measurement. If market values are not available, valuation method would be adopted. Estimations and assumptions adopted in the valuation method are to measure fair value at discounted cash flows.
- (3) Fair value valuation technique of financial instruments at fair value
The redemption rights of embedded derivatives are based on an appropriate option pricing model.
- (4) Transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 fair value hierarchy: None.
- (5) Details of changes in Level 3 fair value hierarchy:

| | Financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income - equity investments without an active market |
|--|--|
| Balance as of January 1, 2020 | \$ 117,349 |
| New addition | 8,000 |
| Proceeds from capital reduction | (2,000) |
| Total gains and losses | |
| Recognized in other comprehensive income | 13,595 |
| Balance as of December 31, 2020 | <u>\$ 136,944</u> |
| Balance as of January 1, 2019 | \$ 121,084 |
| Disposals | (7,500) |
| Total gains and losses | |
| Recognized in other comprehensive income | 3,765 |
| Balance as of December 31, 2019 | <u>\$ 117,349</u> |

The aforementioned total gains and losses are recognized under "unrealized valuation gains (losses) from investments in equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income." As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, gains or losses of assets in the book amounted to gain of NT\$21,945 thousand and NT\$8,349 thousand, respectively.

(6) Quantitative information for fair value measurement of significant unobservable inputs (level 3)

The Company classified financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current as level 3. It had multiple significant unobservable inputs which were independent from each other; therefore, there is no correlation between them. The quantitative information of significant unobservable inputs was as follows:

| Item | Valuation technique | Significant unobservable input | Relationship between significant unobservable inputs and fair value measurement |
|--|------------------------|---|---|
| Financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current (equity investments without an active market) | Net asset value method | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Net asset value Marketability discount (10% and 20% for December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> N/A The higher the marketability discount, the lower the fair value. |
| Financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current (equity investments without an active market) | Market approach | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Price-book ratio (3.39 for December 31, 2019) Marketability discount (25% for December 31, 2019) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The higher the price-book ratio, the higher the fair value. The higher the marketability discount, the lower the fair value. |

U. Financial risk management

1. Overview

The Company is exposed to the following risks due to usage of financial instruments:

- (1) Credit risk
- (2) Liquidity risk
- (3) Market risk

This note presents information about the Company's exposure to each of the above risks, the Company's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk. Further quantitative disclosures are included throughout these parent company only financial statements.

2. Risk management framework

The Board of Directors is solely responsible for overseeing the risk management of the Company. The Company's risk management policies are formulated to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes market conditions and the Company's activities.

The financial management department of the Company provides services to the business units, coordinates the operation of the domestic financial market, and supervises and manages financial risks related to the operation of the Company by analyzing the internal risk reports of the risks according to the level and scope of risks. These risks include credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk (including currency risk, interest rate risk and other market price risks).

3. Credit risk

The main credit risk the Company faces is caused by the potential impact of the counterparty or other party of the financial asset transaction failing to meet its contractual obligations. The Company deposits its cash in creditworthy banks with low credit risk.

The main credit risk arises from financial products derived from cash and accounts receivable. The Company deposits its cash in various financial institutions. The Company controls exposure to the credit risk of each financial institution and believes that there is no concentration of significant credit risk for the cash.

The credit risk exposure of the Company is influenced by the conditions of each individual customer. The management also considers the statistical data on the basis of the Company customers, including the default risk of industry and country, as these factors play a role in credit risk. To lower credit risk, management of the Company appoints a dedicated team to make decisions on credit limits, credit approval and other monitoring procedures to ensure that appropriate actions are taken to recover overdue receivables. In addition, the Company reviews the recoverable amount of all accounts receivable on the balance sheet dates to ensure that impairment loss is recognized for unrecoverable accounts receivable.

The Company did not provide any endorsements or guarantees to parties other than the subsidiaries for the years ended on December 31, 2020 and 2019.

4. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The method of the Company adopts for managing liquidity lies in ensuring sufficient working capital to pay for due liabilities under normal and pressing circumstances so as to avoid unacceptable losses or risk of damage to goodwill. The Company supports business operations and reduces cash flow fluctuation through appropriate management and the maintenance of sufficient cash. The Company's management supervises bank financing conditions and ensures compliance with loan contracts.

5. Market risk

Market risk refers to the risk of the value of revenue or held financial instruments being influenced by market price changes, such as exchange rate and interest rate. The objective of market risk management lies in optimizing the investment return by controlling the market risk exposure within the bearable scope.

(1) Currency risk

The Company is exposed to currency risk arising out of sales, procurement and loan transaction through functional currency valuation from its entities. The Company's functional currency is New Taiwan dollars. The main valuation currencies for these types of transactions includes RMB and USD.

Loan interest is denominated in the currency of the loan. Generally speaking, the currency of the loan is the same as the currency of the cash flow generated by the operation of the Company, which is mainly NTD and USD. This provides economic hedging without signing derivatives, so hedging accounting is not adopted.

For monetary assets and liabilities denominated in other foreign currencies, when a short-term imbalance occurs, the Company purchases or sells foreign currencies at the real-time exchange rate to ensure that net risk exposure remains at an acceptable level.

(2) Interest rate risk

The short-term borrowings of the Company are debts with floating interest rates, so changes in market interest rates will cause the effective interest rate of short-term borrowings to change accordingly, leading to fluctuations in future cash flows.

V. Capital management

The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios to support its business and maximize owner value. The Company operates in an industry with rapid changes, intensive capital and technologies, and the Company is in a life cycle is in a stage of stable growth. Therefore, it is necessary to retain surplus needed for operational growth and investment. For the moment, the residual dividend policy is adopted. The distribution of shareholder cash dividends shall not be lower than 10% of the distributable surplus of the year.

The Company's management periodically reassesses the capital structure, with the scope covering capital costs of various categories and related risks. The Company will distribute dividend, issue new stocks, repurchase shares, or repay old debts among other methods to

balance its overall capital structure in accordance with the recommendations of its management. The Company's debt-to-adjusted-capital ratio at the reporting date was as follows:

| | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Total liabilities | \$ 1,727,403 | 1,573,716 |
| Less: Cash and cash equivalents | (406,447) | (453,063) |
| Net liabilities | <u>\$ 1,320,956</u> | <u>1,120,653</u> |
| Total equity | <u>\$ 2,179,338</u> | <u>1,964,987</u> |
| Debt-to-capital ratio | <u>60.61%</u> | <u>57.03%</u> |

W. Non-cash financing activities

The Company's non-cash investing and financing activities for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 were as follows:

1. For non-cash investing and financing activities where convertible corporate bonds were converted into common stocks, please refer to Note VI(XI) for details.
2. For right-of-use assets obtained via leases, please refer to Note VI(VII).
3. Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities were as follows:

| | | Non-cash changes | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | Change in Exchange | | | |
| | 2020.1.1 | Cash flow | fluctuations | Other changes | 2020.12.31 |
| Short-term loans | \$ 834,900 | 26,785 | - | 3,315 | 865,000 |
| First issuance of convertible corporate bonds | 2,095 | (1,300) | - | (795) | - |
| Second issuance of convertible corporate bonds | 243,423 | - | - | 5,253 | 248,676 |
| Lease liabilities | 19,852 | (9,043) | - | 15,974 | 26,783 |
| | <u>\$ 1,100,270</u> | <u>16,442</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>23,747</u> | <u>1,140,459</u> |

| | | Non-cash changes | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | Change in Exchange | | | |
| | 2019.1.1 | Cash flow | fluctuations | Other changes | 2019.12.31 |
| Short-term loans | \$ 673,575 | 165,000 | - | (3,675) | 834,900 |
| First issuance of convertible corporate bonds | 3,988 | - | - | (1,893) | 2,095 |
| Second issuance of convertible corporate bonds | 238,285 | - | - | 5,138 | 243,423 |
| Lease liabilities | 19,495 | (5,727) | - | 6,084 | 19,852 |
| | <u>\$ 935,343</u> | <u>159,273</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>5,654</u> | <u>1,100,270</u> |

(VII).Related Party Transactions

A. Related parties' name and relationships

| Name of related party | Relationship with the Company |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| APAQ Investment Limited (APAQ Samoa) | Subsidiary of the Company |
| Apaq Technology (Wuxi) Co., Ltd. (Apaq Wuxi) | Subsidiary of the Company |
| Apaq Technology (Hubei) Co., Ltd. (Apaq Hubei) | Subsidiary of the Company |
| INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd. | Key management of the Company |

B. Significant transactions with related parties

1. Operating revenue

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|-----------|------------------|---------------|
| Apaq Wuxi | \$ 93,419 | 70,663 |

The sales price to related parties and non-related parties is determined by the specifications of the products being sold, and some products are given discounts of varying degrees depending on the quantity sold. Therefore, the price to related parties and non-related parties is not significantly different. The credit terms of related parties are 60 days from end of month. The credit terms of general customers are determined by the individual client's past transaction experience and the results of credit evaluation and they range between 60 to 150 days from end of month.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the deferred unrealized gross profit due to sales was NT\$6,646 thousand and NT\$1,946 thousand, which was included in the investment deduction using the equity method.

2. Purchases

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|
| Apaq Wuxi | \$ 1,555,794 | 1,406,071 |

The purchase price from related parties is based on the general market price. The payment terms are 30 to 90 days from end of month for general suppliers, and 60 days from end of month for related parties.

3. Receivables from related parties

| Financial Statement Account | Category of Related Parties | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Accounts receivable related parties | -Apaq Wuxi | \$ 30,684 | 32,283 |

4. Payables to related parties

| Financial Statement Account | Category of Related Parties | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Accounts payable | Apaq Wuxi | \$ 415,060 | 368,526 |

5. Endorsements and guarantees

The Company's endorsement of the consolidated comprehensive amount of guarantees for subsidiaries with years ended on December 31, 2020 and 2019 was NT\$398,990 thousand and NT\$449,700 thousand, respectively.

6. Capital loans to related parties

| Financial Statement | | Category of | | |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Account | | Related Parties | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
| Other Receivables | | -Apaq Wuxi | | |
| Related Parties | | | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>122,293</u> |

In 2020 and 2019, interest income generated from capital loans to subsidiaries was NT\$1,041 thousand and NT\$3,886 thousand, respectively.

7. Other transactions

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the unrealized benefits arising from the sale and purchase of fixed assets were NT\$8,266 thousand and NT\$11,715 thousand, respectively, and were included in the equity method Investment deduction.

The Company engaged in service contracts associated with winding machines with related parties. Service income generated were NT\$1,686 thousand for the years ended December 31, 2020.

8. In summary, the Company's other receivables - related party balance due to the above-mentioned other transactions and collection of advances, etc., as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, was NT\$5,665 thousand and NT\$595 thousand, respectively.

C. Major managerial personnel transactions

Remuneration of major managerial personnel includes:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Short-term employee benefits | \$ 36,485 | 21,164 |
| Benefits after retirement | 408 | 406 |
| | <u>\$ 36,893</u> | <u>21,570</u> |

(VIII). Pledged Assets

Details of carrying amount of assets pledged by the Company were as follows:

| Pledged Assets | Purpose of Pledge | 2020.12.31 | 2019.12.31 |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Other financial assets - non-current | Purchase guarantee, investment guarantee, etc. | <u>\$ 4,527</u> | <u>3,971</u> |

(IX). Significant Contingent Liabilities and Unrecognized Contract Commitments: None.

(X). Significant Disaster Loss: None.

(XI). Significant Subsequent Events: None.

(XII). Others

The following is the summary statement of employee benefits and depreciation expenses by function:

| Function Type | 2020 | | | 2019 | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|-------------------|---------|
| | Operating cost | Operating expense | Total | Operating cost | Operating expense | Total |
| Employee benefit expenses | | | | | | |
| Salary expense | 10,540 | 127,253 | 137,793 | 5,908 | 100,339 | 106,247 |
| Labor and health insurance expense | 585 | 6,893 | 7,478 | 329 | 6,386 | 6,715 |
| Pension expense | 267 | 3,293 | 3,560 | 152 | 3,018 | 3,170 |
| Remuneration of Directors | - | 7,607 | 7,607 | - | 3,516 | 3,516 |
| Other employee benefits expenses | 647 | 5,283 | 5,930 | 423 | 4,474 | 4,897 |
| Depreciation | 25,835 | 12,563 | 38,398 | 20,037 | 10,925 | 30,962 |
| Amortization | - | 4,445 | 4,445 | - | 4,274 | 4,274 |

Additional information on the number of employees and expenses for employee benefits in 2020 and 2019 is as follows:

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|-----------------|--------------|
| Number of employees | <u>2018</u> | <u>90</u> |
| Number of directors who do not serve as employees | <u>5</u> | <u>4</u> |
| Average employee benefit expenses | <u>\$ 1,517</u> | <u>1,407</u> |
| Average employee salary expenses | <u>\$ 1,351</u> | <u>1,235</u> |
| Adjustment of average employee salary expenses | <u>9.39%</u> | |
| Remuneration for Supervisor | <u>\$ 784</u> | <u>1,318</u> |

Information on the Company's policy of salary and remuneration (including Directors, managers, and employees) is as follows:

The proportion of remuneration distributed to the Directors and managers of the Company is in accordance with Article 27 of Articles of Incorporation and the Board of Directors has resolved to set aside no less than 8% of the profit for the year as employee's compensation and no more than 3% as Directors and Supervisors' remuneration. To assess the remuneration of Directors and managers on a regular basis, the remuneration of Directors and managers are reasonably remunerated based on their level of participation in the Company's operations and individual performance contributed with assessment items, such as whether there are any negative events caused by Directors and managers leading to loss of the Company, risk events of internal management failures, etc., together with their remuneration ratios calculated after comprehensive consideration of target achievement rate, profitability, operational efficiency, contribution, etc., and review the remuneration system of Directors and managers at all times based on actual operation situation and related statues.

(XIII). Supplementary Disclosures

A. Information on significant transactions

Pursuant to the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers," information of significant transactions which shall be disclosed by the Company is as follows:

1. Financing provided to others:

| No. | Lending company | Borrower | Transaction Account | Whether A Related Party | Maximum Balance in Current Period | Ending Balance | Amount Actually Drawn | Interest rate range | Nature of Financing | Business Transaction Amount | Reason for Short-term Financing | Loss Allowance | Collateral | | Limit on Financing to A Single Party | Total Limit on Financing |
|-----|-----------------|------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Name | Value | | |
| 0 | The Company | Apaq Wuxi | Other accounts receivable related parties | Yes | 453,750 | 170,880 | - | 2.896% | Business transaction | 1,555,794 | | - | | - | 871,735 | 871,735 |
| 0 | The Company | APAQ Hubei | Other accounts receivable related parties | Yes | 176,940 | 170,880 | - | 2.896% | Short-term Financing | - | Business needs of Subsidiary | - | | - | 871,735 | 871,735 |

Note 1. For firms or companies having business relationship with the Company, the financing amount to an individual party is limited to the transaction amount between both parties.

Note 2. Total amount of financing to external parties shall be limited to 40% of the equity attributable to the owners of the parent company in the balance sheet of the Company's parent company only financial report as audited (reviewed) by CPAs in the most recent period.

2. Endorsement or guarantee provided to others

| No. | Name of Endorsement/Guarantee Provider | Object of Endorsements/Guarantees | | Limit on Endorsements/Guarantees Provided for A Single Party | Maximum Balance in Current Period | Ending Balance of Endorsement and Guarantee | Amount Actually Drawn | Amount of Endorsement/Guarantee Collateralized by Properties | Ratio of Accumulated Endorsement/Guarantee to Net Equity per Latest Financial Statements | Maximum Endorsement/Guarantee Amount Allowable | Guarantee Provided by Parent Company to A Subsidiary | Guarantee Provided by A Subsidiary to Parent Company | Guarantee Provided to Subsidiaries in Mainland China |
|-----|--|-----------------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Name | Relation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | The Company | Apaq Wuxi | Subsidiary | 2,179,338 | 453,750 | 199,360 | - | - | 9.75% | 2,179,338 | Y | N | Y |
| 0 | The Company | APAQ Hubei | Subsidiary | 2,179,338 | 206,430 | 199,630 | - | - | 9.75% | 2,179,338 | Y | N | Y |

Note 1. The amount of the endorsements/guarantees to a single enterprise shall be limited to the amount of equity attributable to the owners of the parent company in the balance sheet of the Company's parent company only financial report as audited (reviewed) by CPAs in the most recent period.

Note 2. The total amount of endorsements/guarantees to external parties shall be limited to the amount of equity attributable to the owners of the parent company in the balance sheet of the Company's parent company only financial report as audited (reviewed) by CPAs in the most recent period.

3. Holding of marketable securities at the end of the period (excluding investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures):

| Name of Held Company | Type and Name of Marketable Securities | Relationship with the Issuer | Financial Statement Account | End of the Period | | | | Remark |
|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | Shares | Carrying Amount | Shareholding % | Fair Value | |
| The Company | CHAINTECH Technology Corporation | None | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current- | 4,710 | 138,474 | 4.64% | 138,474 | |
| The Company | Foxfortune Technology Ventures Limited | None | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current- | 1,000 | 52,996 | 5.80% | 52,996 | |
| The Company | Inpaq Korea | None | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current- | 18 | 1,418 | 10.73% | 1,418 | |
| The Company | Chia Lin Venture Capital Co., Ltd. | None | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current- | 1,800 | 16,259 | 3.64% | 16,259 | |
| The Company | Kuan Kun Electronic Enterprise Co., Ltd. | None | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current- | 3,770 | 57,725 | 5.39% | 57,725 | |
| The Company | Ching Chiao Technology Co., Ltd. | None | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current- | 240 | 1,582 | 3.20% | 1,582 | |
| The Company | Yuanxin Semiconductor Co., Limited | None | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current- | 800 | 6,964 | 11.43% | 6,964 | |

4. Individual securities acquired or disposed of with accumulated amount of at least NT\$300 million or 20 percent of the paid-in capital: None.
5. Acquisition of individual real estate with amount of at least NT\$300 million or 20 percent of the paid-in capital: None.
6. Disposal of individual real estate with amount of at least NT\$300 million or 20 percent of the paid-in capital: None.
7. Related party transactions with purchase or sales amount of at least NT\$100 million or 20 percent of the paid-in capital: None.

| million or 20 percent of the paid in capital. None. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------|
| Company Name | Name of the Counterparty | Relation | Transaction Details | | | | Situation and reason of why transaction conditions are different from general transactions | | Notes/Accounts Receivable or Payable | | Remark |
| | | | Purchases/sales | Amount | Ratio of total purchase (sales) | Loan period | Unit Price | Loan period | Balance | Ratio to total amount of notes/accounts receivable or payable | |
| The Company | Apaq Wuxi | Subsidiary | Purchases | 1,555,794 | 98 % | 60 days | - | Note | 415,060 | 96.00% | |

Note. The payment period of general suppliers ranges from 60 days to 120 days on the monthly statement, and the payment period for Apaq Wuxi is 60 days.

8. Receivables from related parties of at least NT\$100 million or 20 percent of the paid-in capital: None.
9. Trading in derivative instruments: Please refer to Notes (VI) K.

B. Information on reinvestment:

The information on investees is as follows (excluding investees in Mainland China):

| Name of investees | Location | Primary Business | Original Investment Amount | Original Investment Amount | | Highest ownership during the period | | | Net Income (Loss) of the Investee | Share of Profit/Loss | Remark |
|-------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| | | | | End of the Period | End of Last Year | Shares | % | Carrying Amount | | | |
| The Company | APAQ Samoa | Samoa | Holding | 1,377,960 | 1,288,569 | 44,504 | 100.00% | 1,848,176 | 105,887 | 87,508 | Note |

Note. Share of profit/loss includes adjustments for upstream transactions between affiliates.

C. Information on investments in Mainland China:

1. Information on reinvestments in Mainland China

| Name of Investee | Original Investment Amount | Paid-in Capital (Note 4) | Method of Investment | Beginning Balance of Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan | Remittance or Recovery of Investment the Current Period | | Ending Balance of Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan | Net Income (Loss) of the Investee | The Company's Percentage of Direct or Indirect Ownership | Investment Gains (Losses) Recognized in the Current Period | Carrying Amount of Investment at the End of Period | Ending Balance of Accumulated Inward Remittance of Earnings | Remark |
|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--------|
| | | | | | Outward Remittance (Note 4) | Recovery | | | | | | | |
| Apac Wuxi | Production and sales of electronic components | 1,187,616 (USD41,700 thousand) | Note 1 | 1,203,723 (USD38,700 thousand) | 89,390 (USD3,000 thousand) | - | 1,293,113 (USD41,700 thousand) | 2018,913 | 100.00% | 2018,913 Note 3 | 1,823,989 | - | |
| Shenzhen Gather Electronics Science Co., Ltd. | Production and sales of electronic components | 43,648 (RMB10,000 thousand) | Note 1 | 44,898 (RMB9,800 thousand) | - | - | 44,898 (RMB9,800 thousand) | 3,747 | 35.00% | 1,528 Note 3 | 45,737 | - | |
| APAQ Hubei | Production and sales of electronic components | 113,920 (USD4,000 thousand) | Note 2 | 15,590 (USD500 thousand) | 104,960 (USD3,500 thousand) | - | 120,550 (USD4,000 thousand) | 25,362 | 100.00% | 25,362 Note 3 | 151,914 | - | |

2. Limits on reinvestments in Mainland China

| Accumulated investment remitted from Taiwan to Mainland China at the end of the period (Note 4) | Investment amount approved by the Investment Commission of the Ministry of Economic Affairs (MOEA) (Note 4) | Upper limit on investment authorized by Investment Commission, MOEA |
|---|---|---|
| 1,458,561 (USD45,700 thousand and RMB9,800 thousand) | 1,515,521 (USD47,700 thousand and RMB9,800 thousand) | (Note 5) |

Note 1: Investment in Mainland China indirectly through a third area.

Note 2: Direct investment in Mainland China.

Note 3: It was recognized based on financial statements of the same period audited by CPAs.

Note 4. The paid-in capital is converted into NT dollars at the exchange rate on the balance sheet date. The amount of investment remitted in the current period is converted into NT dollars at previous exchange rates. The investment amount approved by Investment Commission, MOEA of USD 47,700 thousand and RMB 9,800 thousand is converted into NT dollars at previous exchange rates. In addition, as of December 31, 2020, there was still an approved investment amount of USD2,000 thousand, which had not yet been remitted.

Note 5. The Company has obtained the certificate letter of enterprise headquarters operation scope issued by the Industrial Development Bureau, MOEA. The upper limits for investments in Mainland China set by the Investment Commission, MOEA no longer apply.

3. Significant transactions:

Please refer to the "Information on significant transactions" for direct or indirect material transactions between the Company and investees in China (which have been eliminated during the preparation of parent company only financial statements) for the years ended December 31, 2020.

D. Information on major shareholders:

Unit: Shares

| Shareholding Name of Major Shareholder | No. of Shares Held | Shareholding % |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Hua Cheng Venture Capital Co., Ltd. | 10,668,012 | 12.62% |
| Prosperity Dielectrics Co., Ltd. | 5,280,000 | 6.24% |
| INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd. | 4,776,329 | 5.65% |
| Walton Advanced Engineering, Inc. | 4,591,000 | 5.43% |

Note: The major shareholders in this table are shareholders holding more than 5% of the common and preference stocks that have completed delivery of non-physical registration (including treasury stocks) on the last business day of each quarter calculated by the Taiwan Depository & Clearing Corporation. However, the share capital recorded in the Company's financial report and the number of shares actually delivered by the Company without physical registration may differ due to calculation basis.

(XIV).Segment information

Please refer to the 2020 consolidated financial statements for details.

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.
Statements of Cash and Cash Equivalents
December 31, 2020

Unit: NT
thousands/Foreign
Currency in dollar

| Item | Summary | Amount |
|------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Cash | Petty cash | \$ 150 |
| Bank deposits | Demand deposits | 20,472 |
| Bank deposits | Foreign currency deposits (USD: 9,043,148.39; JPY: 283,551; HKD: 199,074.590; RMB: 19,203,194.17) | 342,177 |
| Cash equivalents | Time deposit (RMB 10,000,000, December 9, 2020 - January 9, 2021, interest rate 2.3%)- | 43,648 |
| | Subtotal | 406,297 |
| | Total | <u><u>\$ 406,447</u></u> |

Note: The foreign currency exchange rates on the balance sheet date are as follows:

USD: 28.48

JPY: 0.2763

HKD: 3.673

RMB: 4.3648

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.
Statements of Accounts Receivables
December 31, 2020

Unit: NT\$ thousand

| Customer Name | Amount |
|--|--------------------------|
| AsusTek Computer Inc. | \$ 211,557 |
| Gigabyte Technology | 74,376 |
| Micro-Star International Co., Ltd. | 71,980 |
| K-Source Technology Ltd. | 47,277 |
| Tech-Front (Chongqing) Computer Co., Ltd. | 45,257 |
| Other (individual amount not exceeding 5%) | <u>345,651</u> |
| Accounts receivable, net | <u><u>\$ 796,098</u></u> |

Note: 1. Accounts receivable are generated from business activities.
2. Accounts receivable from related parties are not included in the statements above.
Please refer to Note 7 for details.

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.

Details of Inventories

December 31, 2020

Unit: NT\$ thousand

| Item | Amount | | Remark |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | Cost | Net realizable value | |
| Raw materials | \$ 14,281 | | For basis for the net realizable value of inventories, please refer to Note IV (VII) of the financial statements. |
| Less: Allowance for price decline | <u>(10)</u> | | |
| Subtotal | <u>14,271</u> | 14,281 | |
| Work in process and semi-finished products | 8,855 | | |
| Less: Allowance for price decline | <u>-</u> | | |
| Subtotal | <u>8,855</u> | 8,855 | |
| Finished goods and commodity | 169,608 | | |
| Less: Allowance for price decline | <u>(3,587)</u> | | |
| Subtotal | <u>166,021</u> | 225,041 | |
| | <u>\$ 189,147</u> | <u>248,177</u> | |

Details of Other Current Assets

| Item | Amount |
|--|------------------------|
| Business tax credit | \$ 4,931 |
| Prepaid expenses | 2,212 |
| Other (individual amount not exceeding 5%) | <u>355</u> |
| Total | <u>\$ 7,498</u> |

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.
Statements of Financial Assets Measured
at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income - Current
December 31, 2020 **Unit: NT\$ thousand**

| | | Fair value | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Name of financial product | Summary | Shares | | | Acquisition cost | Unit price (NT\$) | Pledge or guarantee |
| | | (Thousand shares) | Total | | | Total | |
| Chaintech Technology Corporation | Shares of publicly-listed company | \$ 4,710 | \$ 138,474 | 159,248 | \$ 29.40 | <u>138,474</u> | None |

Statements of Financial Assets Measured
at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive
Income - Non-current

Please refer to Note (VI) B. of parent company only financial statements for "Statements of Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income - Non-current."

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.
Statement of Changes in Investments Accounted for Using Equity Method
January 1 to December 31, 2020

Unit: NT\$ thousands;
number of shares: thousand shares

| Location | Beginning balance | | Increase | | Investment Profit and loss | Cumulative translation adjustment | Changes in unrealized transaction gains between associates | Ending Balance | | Market value or net equity | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------|----------------------------------|---|---|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| | Shares | Amount | Shares | Amount | | | | Shares | Amount | Shareholding % | Unit Price | Total price |
| APAQ Investments Limited | 41,504 | \$ 1,639,854 | 3,000 | 89,390 | 87,508 | 31,424 | - | 44,504 | 1,848,176 | 100.00 % | - | 1,867,060 |
| APAQ Technology (Hubei) Co., Ltd. | - | 17,661 | - | 104,960 | 25,362 | 3,931 | - | - | 151,914 | 100.00 % | - | 151,914 |
| Less: changes in unrealized transaction gains between associates | | <u>(13,661)</u> | | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(1,251)</u> | | <u>(14,912)</u> | | | <u>-</u> |
| | | <u>\$ 1,643,854</u> | | <u>194,350</u> | <u>112,870</u> | <u>35,355</u> | <u>(1,251)</u> | | <u>1,985,178</u> | | | <u>2,018,974</u> |

Note: Neither guarantees nor pledge has been provided for long-term equity investments.

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.
Details of Changes in Property, Plant and
Equipment
January 1 to December 31, 2020

Please refer to Note (VI) F. of parent company only financial statements for information on "Property, Plant and Equipment."

Details of Accumulated Depreciation of
Property, Plant, and Equipment

Please refer to Note (VI) F. of parent company only financial statements for information on "Details of Accumulated Depreciation of Property, Plant, and Equipment."

Details of Changes in Right-of-Use Assets

Please refer to Note (VI) G. of parent company only financial statements for information on "Details of Changes in Right-of-Use Assets."

Details of Accumulated Depreciation of
Right-of-use Assets

Please refer to Note (VI) G. of parent company only financial statements for information on "Details of Accumulated Depreciation of Right-of-use Assets."

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.
Details of Changes in Intangible Assets
January 1 to December 31, 2020

Please refer to Note (VI) I. of parent company only financial statements for information on "Details of Changes in Intangible Assets."

Details of Deferred Income Tax Assets
December 31, 2020

Please refer to Note (VI) N. of parent company only financial statements for information on "Details of Deferred Income Tax Assets."

Details on Other Non-Current Assets

Please refer to Note (VI) H. of parent company only financial statements for information on "Details on Other Non-Current Assets."

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.
Details of Short-term Borrowings

December 31, 2020

Unit: NT\$ thousand

| Type of loans | Creditor | Ending Balance | Contract period | Interest rate range | Collaterals | |
|---------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | Unused limit | or pledge |
| Credit loan | Mega International Commercial Bank | \$ 85,000 | 2020/8/2 2021/5/4- | 1% | 165,000 | None |
| Credit loan | Hua Nan Commercial Bank | 80,000 | 2020/11/5 2021/3/17- | 1.03% | 20,000 | None |
| Credit loan | Chang Hwa Bank | - | | | 150,000 | None |
| Credit loan | KGI Bank | 120,000 | 2020/10/29 2021/3/30- | 0.98656%~0.98711% | 80,000 | None |
| Credit loan | Far Eastern International Bank | 85,000 | 2020/11/3 2021/3/3- | 1% | 15,000 | None |
| Credit loan | Land Bank of Taiwan | - | | | 100,000 | None |
| Credit loan | Fubon Bank | 125,000 | 2020/11/10 2021/2/10- | 0.98% | 45,880 | None |
| Credit loan | Taiwan Shin Kong Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. | 100,000 | 2020/11/11 2021/1/11- | 1% | - | None |
| Credit loan | JihSun Bank | 80,000 | 2020/11/24 2021/2/24- | 1% | - | None |
| Credit loan | E. SUN Commercial Bank | 100,000 | 2020/10/8 2021/3/9- | 0.88% | - | None |
| Credit loan | CTBC Bank | 90,000 | 2020/11/18 2021/3/15- | 0.92%~0.97% | 60,000 | None |
| Credit loan | Bank of Shanghai | _____ - _____ | | | <u>85,440</u> | None |
| | | <u>\$ 865,000</u> | | | <u>\$ 721,320</u> | |

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.
Details of Accounts Payable
December 31, 2020

Unit: NT\$ thousand

| Customer Name | Amount |
|--|-------------------------|
| Chi Ling Company Limited | \$ 3,293 |
| UNI-ONWARD Corp. | 2,164 |
| Hanmark Industrial Co., Ltd. | 1,999 |
| Suzhou Yacoo Science Co., Ltd. | 1,941 |
| Shenzhen Capchem Technology Co., Ltd. | 1,622 |
| Hou-Yi International Enterprise Co., Ltd. | 958 |
| Other (individual amount not exceeding 5%) | 4,143 |
| Total | <u><u>\$ 16,120</u></u> |

Details on Other Current Liabilities

| Item | Amount |
|--|-------------------------|
| Income tax payable | \$ 45,721 |
| Professional service fees payable | 6,279 |
| Other (individual amount not exceeding 5%) | 18,229 |
| Total | <u><u>\$ 70,229</u></u> |

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.
Details on Bonds Payable
December 31, 2020

Please refer to Note (VI) N. of parent company only financial statements for information on "Details on Bonds Payable."

Details on Lease Liabilities

Please refer to Note (VI) L. of parent company only financial statements for information on "Lease Liabilities."

Details on Operating Revenues
January 1 to December 31, 2020

Unit: NT\$ thousand

| Item | Quantity | Amount |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Coiled conductive polymer solid capacitors | 1,529,148 thousand units | \$ 1,600,160 |
| Chip-type conductive polymer solid state appliances | 134,239 thousand units | 324,641 |
| Other | | 88,153 |
| Total | | \$ 2,012,954 |

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.
Details on Operating Costs
January 1 to December 31, 2020

Unit: NT\$ thousand

| Item | Amount |
|---|----------------------------|
| Finished goods at the beginning | \$ 104,376 |
| Add: finished foods purchased for the period | 1,555,794 |
| Other | 378 |
| Less: finished goods at the end | (157,696) |
| Transfer fees and others | (498) |
| Cost of goods sold | <u>1,502,354</u> |
| Initial stock | 11,603 |
| Add: materials purchased for the period | 32,226 |
| Other | 1,349 |
| Less: Final Stock | (14,281) |
| Sales of raw materials | (33) |
| Transfer fees and others | (2,734) |
| Direct materials consumed for the period | 28,130 |
| Direct labor cost | 24,382 |
| Manufacturing overhead | <u>30,677</u> |
| Manufacturing cost | 83,189 |
| Add: work in progress and semi-finished products in the beginning | 6,016 |
| Less: work in progress and semi-finished products at the end | (8,855) |
| Cost of finished goods | 80,350 |
| Add: Finished goods - beginning of period | 12,626 |
| Less: Finished goods - end of period | (11,912) |
| Transfer fees and others | (248) |
| Production and marketing cost | <u>80,816</u> |
| Sales of raw materials | <u>33</u> |
| Total operating costs | <u><u>\$ 1,583,203</u></u> |

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.
Details of Sales Expenses
January 1 to December 31, 2020

Unit: NT\$ thousand

| Item | Amount |
|--|-------------------------|
| Salary | \$ 19,668 |
| Import and export fees | 8,061 |
| Year-end bonuses | 6,507 |
| Miscellaneous | 5,745 |
| Other (individual amount not exceeding 5%) | 10,217 |
| Total | <u><u>\$ 50,198</u></u> |

Details of Management Expenses

| Item | Amount |
|--|-------------------------|
| Salary | \$ 45,018 |
| Year-end bonuses | 20,724 |
| Depreciation | 5,927 |
| Service fees | 5,898 |
| Miscellaneous | 5,067 |
| Other (individual amount not exceeding 5%) | 8,912 |
| Total | <u><u>\$ 91,546</u></u> |

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.
Details of Research and Development
January 1 to December 31, 2020

Unit: NT\$ thousand

| Item | Amount |
|--|-------------------------|
| Salary | \$ 31,594 |
| Year-end bonuses | 10,690 |
| Depreciation | 5,553 |
| Amortization | 4,199 |
| Consumables fees | 4,013 |
| Other (individual amount not exceeding 5%) | <u>14,657</u> |
| Total | <u><u>\$ 70,706</u></u> |

**Details of the Net Amount of Other Revenues
and Gains and Expenses and Losses**

Please refer to Note (VI) S. of parent company only financial statements for information on "Details of the Net Amount of Other Revenues and Gains and Expenses and Losses."

VI. Influence of Difficult Financial Turnover on the Financial Status of the Company and its Affiliates in the Most Recent Year up to the Printing Date of Annual Report: None

Chapter 7. Review, Analysis and Risk Management of Financial Status and Performance

I. Comparative Analysis Sheet of Financial Status (Consolidated)

Unit: NTD thousand

| Item | 2020 | | 2019 | | Difference | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|------|
| | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Current assets | 2,482,274 | 61 | 2,157,422 | 59 | 324,852 | 15 |
| Real property, plant, and equipment | 1,183,327 | 30 | 1,176,196 | 32 | 7,131 | 1 |
| Intangible assets | 36,796 | 1 | 37,259 | 1 | (463) | (1) |
| Other assets | 334,200 | 8 | 283,236 | 8 | 50,964 | 18 |
| Total asset value | 4,036,597 | 100 | 3,654,113 | 100 | 382,484 | 10 |
| Current liabilities | 1,839,477 | 46 | 1,431,964 | 39 | 407,513 | 28 |
| Non-current liabilities | 17,782 | - | 257,162 | 7 | (239,380) | (93) |
| Total liabilities | 1,857,259 | 46 | 1,689,126 | 46 | 168,133 | 10 |
| Share capital | 845,248 | 21 | 845,011 | 23 | 237 | 0 |
| Capital surplus | 561,362 | 14 | 560,800 | 15 | 562 | 0 |
| Retained earnings | 858,029 | 21 | 680,939 | 19 | 177,090 | 26 |
| Other equity interest | (85,301) | (2) | (121,763) | (3) | 36,462 | (30) |
| Treasury stock | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Total shareholder equity | 2,179,338 | 54 | 1,964,987 | 54 | 214,351 | 11 |

I. Analysis of changes in percentage (for the change of more than 20% between the previous and current periods, the amount of change reached NT\$10 million):

1. Current liabilities and non-current liabilities: Mainly due to the shift of non-current liabilities to current liabilities as the convertible corporate bond approached within one year of its maturity (April 27, 2021).
2. Retained earnings: Mainly due to the increase in the Company's net profit in the current year.
3. Other equity: Mainly due to losses on the exchange differences resulting from translating the financial statements in foreign operations in the current year.

II. These changes herein did not significantly impact the Company.

II. Financial Performance

(I). Comparative Analysis Sheet of Financial Performance In the Most Recent Two Years (Consolidated)

Unit: NTD thousand

| Item \ Year | 2020 | | 2019 | | Increase (decrease) | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Net operating revenue | 2,384,625 | 100 | 2,002,841 | 100 | 381,784 | 19 |
| Operating costs | 1,701,353 | 71 | 1,540,718 | 77 | 160,635 | 10 |
| Gross profit | 683,272 | 29 | 462,123 | 23 | 221,149 | 48 |
| Operating expenses | 296,374 | 12 | 254,072 | 13 | 42,302 | 17 |
| Operating profit | 386,898 | 17 | 208,051 | 10 | 178,847 | 86 |
| Non-operating income and net expenses | (41,474) | (2) | (15,849) | 0 | (25,625) | 162 |
| Profit before income tax | 345,424 | 15 | 192,202 | 10 | 153,222 | 80 |
| Income tax expenses | 83,809 | 4 | 53,131 | 3 | 30,678 | 58 |
| Net profit in this period | 261,615 | 11 | 139,071 | 7 | 122,544 | 88 |

I. Analysis of changes in percentage (for the change of more than 20% between the previous and current periods, the amount of change reached NT\$10 million):

Gross profit, operating profit, net profit before tax, income tax expenses, and net profit in this period: Mainly due to the increase in the Company's revenue and gross profit attributable to the outbreak of the pandemic in 2020 which had catalyzed the trend of work from home and remote learning that in turn stimulated the demand for MB/NB/VGA/Server/game console, etc., and also to the addition of the cost-competitive Hubei plant for coiled solid-state capacitors to the Company's production lines that had increased operating efficiency and revenue.

Non-operating income and net expenses: Mainly due to losses on foreign currency exchange because of the dollar depreciation.

II. Expected sales volume and its basis, possible impact on the Company's future financial operations and response plans:

In response to the future development towards the market of 5G/IoT/AI/Power/Automotive/Industrial, APAQ has continued to develop conductive polymer solid-state capacitors with the characteristics of low impedance, high ripple, miniaturization, long life, high-temperature resistance and high voltage for the future market.

III. Cash Flow

(I) Change in cash flow in the most recent year

Unit: NTD thousand

| Item \ Year | 2020 | 2019 | Increase (decrease) |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Net cash flow from operating activities | 351,063 | 393,299 | (42,236) |
| Net cash flow from investment activities | (219,958) | (61,489) | (158,469) |
| Net cash flow from financing activities | (154,104) | (238,836) | 84,732 |

Analysis of increase and decrease:

- (1) Operating activities: Mainly due to the large market demand that resulted in the heightened inventory stockup.
- (2) Investment activities: Mainly due to the increase in expenditures for real property, plant and equipment in 2020.
- (3) Financing activities: Mainly due to less repayment for short-term loans in 2020 compared with that in 2019.

(II) Improvement plan for insufficient cash liquidity: None.

(III) Cash liquidity analysis for the coming year

Unit: NTD thousand

| Opening cash balance (A) | Annual net cash flow from operating activities (B) | Annual cash outflow (C) | Estimated cash balance (deficit) (A) + (B) - (C) | Remedial measures for cash inadequacy | |
|---|--|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | Investment plan | Financing plan |
| 683,514 | 310,961 | -452,138 | 542,337 | N/A | N/A |
| Cash liquidity analysis for the following year: | | | | | |
| (1) Operating activities: Revenue and profit growth generates cash inflow. | | | | | |
| (2) Investment activities: Purchase of capital assets generates net cash outflow in investment activities. | | | | | |
| (3) Financing activities: Repayment of loan and distribution of cash dividends generate net cash outflow in financing activities. | | | | | |

IV. Impact of major capital expenditures on financial operations in the most recent year: None

V. Investment policy in the most recent year, the main reason for its profit or loss, the improvement plan and the investment plan for the coming year.

- (1) According to the Regulations Governing the Acquisition and Disposal of Assets by Public Companies formulated by the competent authority, the Company has formulated Procedures for Acquisition or Disposal of Assets as the basis of our investment to master related business and financial status; in addition, the Company has formulated management measures for subsidiaries in internal control system to improve supervision and management of the company to be invested, for which it establishes relevant specifications on information disclosure, finance, business, goods on hand and financial management. Also, the Company carries out audit regularly and builds relevant business

risk mechanism, ensuring to maximize our investment business.

- (2) NT\$87,508 return on investment was generated by recognition of the Company to the subsidiary APAQ Investments Limited under the equity method at the end of 2019.
- (2) NT\$25,362 return on investment was generated by recognition of the Company to the subsidiary APAQ Technology (Hubei) Co., Ltd., under the equity method at the end of 2019.
- (3) All the investments of the Company are long-term strategic investment. We master the operation and financial status of the business invested as well as carry out prudential assessment of the investment plan.
- (4) The investment policy of the Company and the investment plan for the next year are focused on the business related to what the Company has operated.

VI. Matters of risk in the past year up to the date of publication of this annual report shall be analyzed and addressed as follows:

1. The impact of inflation or fluctuation in the interest or foreign exchange rate on the Company's gains or losses and the response thereto
 - (1) Impact of fluctuation in exchange on the Company's operating revenue and profitability and concrete measures adopted by the Company against exchange rate fluctuation

The ratios of overseas sales accounting for total operating revenue of the Company in the most recent two years are 98.34% and 96.48%, respectively; therefore, the exchange rate fluctuation has certain influence on operating revenue. As the valuation of transactions from the Company to its major suppliers is in USD, which nets out each other and brings the exchange rate fluctuation into the effect of hedging to some extent. Therefore, the overall exchange rate fluctuation has little influence on profitability. With active learning of hedging instrument of foreign currency, the Company will carry out hedging properly to reduce the influence of exchange risk on the Company's profitability. Exchange gain or loss in the most recent year are as follows:

Unit: NTD thousand

| Year/Item | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Exchange gain (loss) | (68,138) | (8,436) |
| Net operating revenue | 2,384,625 | 2,002,841 |
| Percentage of exchange gain (loss) accounting for revenue | -2.86% | -0.42% |

Concrete measures adopted by the Company against exchange rate fluctuation are as follows:

- (a) Opening a foreign currency deposit account and keeping in close touch with major correspondent banks to collect relevant information to exchange rate fluctuation at any time and to be in good control of exchange rate, then knowing the lowest time point to purchase foreign exchange and the best time point of exchange settlement.
 - (b) Reserving appropriate foreign currency deposit assets for hedging of natural exchange for payment and liability of corresponding foreign currency, actively learning hedging instrument of foreign currency and carrying out hedging properly to reduce the influence of exchange risk on the Company's profitability.
 - (2) The fluctuation in interest rate still has limited influence on the Company due to low market rate and low rate of interest income and expense accounting for net amount of turnover.
 - (3) Influence of Inflation in the most recent two years on the Company: None.
2. The policies for, and main reasons for gains or losses in, high-risk, high-leveraged investments, loans to others, endorsements/guarantees, and transactions involving derivative products and the response thereto:

(1) Currently, the Company does not engage in any high-risks or highly leveraged investments.

(2) Endorsement or guarantee to others:

December 31, 2020, Unit: NTD thousand

| No. | Endorser /guarantor corporate name | Endorsee/guarantee | | Limit on endorsements / guarantees for single endorsee / guarantee | Highest balance to limit for this period | End-of-period balance to limit | Actual expenditure | Amount of endorsement / guarantee with collateral | Ratio of aggregate balance of endorsement / guarantee to net equity per latest financial statements | Overall limit on endorsement / guarantee | Endorsor / guarantor is parent company | Endorsor / guarantor is subsidiary | Endorsee / guarantee in mainland China |
|-----|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|--|--|------------------------------------|--|
| | | Corporate name | Relation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | The Company | APAQ Wuxi | Subsidiary | 2,179,338 | 453,750 | 199,360 | - | - | 9.75% | 2,179,338 | Y | N | Y |
| 0 | The Company | APAQ Hubei | Subsidiary | 2,179,338 | 206,430 | 199,630 | - | - | 9.75% | 2,179,338 | Y | N | Y |

Note 1. The amount of the endorsements/guarantees for a single enterprise shall be limited to the total shareholder equity of the parent company as specified in the balance sheet of the Company's consolidated financial statements audited and certified by a CPA for the most recent year.

Note 2. The total amount of endorsements/guarantees to external parties shall be limited to the total shareholder equity of the parent company as specified in the balance sheet of the Company's consolidated financial statements audited and certified by a CPA for the most recent year.

(3) The Company's policy on endorsement/guarantee: The total amount of the Company's endorsements/guarantees to external parties shall be limited to the total shareholder equity of the parent company as specified in the balance sheet of the Company's consolidated financial statements audited and certified by a CPA for the most recent year. The amount of the Company's endorsements/guarantees for a single enterprise shall be limited to the total shareholder equity of the parent company as specified in the balance sheet of the Company's consolidated financial statements audited and certified by a CPA for the most recent year. In addition to the aforementioned restrictions, where the Company provides endorsement/guarantee based on a transactional relationship, the amount of the respective endorsement/guarantee shall not exceed the total value of the underlying transactions between the parties. The total value of the underlying transaction refers to the greater of the sales or purchase value between the parties.

(4) The Company's policy on loans to others: The total amount of the Company's loans to others shall be limited to 40 percent of the total shareholder equity of the parent company as specified in the balance sheet of the Company's consolidated financial statements audited and certified by a CPA for the most recent year. The amount of the Company's loan to an individual company or business with which the Company has business relationship shall be limited to the total value of the underlying transactions between the parties. The total value of the underlying transaction refers to the greater of the sales or purchase value between the parties. Where the Company by necessity provides a short-term loan to any company or business, the amount shall be limited to 40 percent of the total shareholder equity of the parent company as specified in the balance sheet of the Company's consolidated financial statements audited and certified by a CPA for the most recent year. The loans between the Company and an overseas company of which the Company directly or indirectly holds 100% of the shares with voting right shall not be subject to the aforementioned restriction. The Company's outstanding loans to others are as follows:

December 31, 2020, Unit: NTD thousand

| No. | Lending company | Borrower | Transaction category | Related party | Highest balance in current period | End-of-period balance | Actual expenditure | Interest range | Nature of loan | Amount of business transaction | Reason for short-term financing | Allowance for loss Amount | Collateral | | Limit on amount loaned to single party | Overall limit on amount of loan |
|-----|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|-------|--|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Name | Value | | |
| 0 | The Company | APAQ Wuxi | Other receivables - related party | Yes | 453,750 | 170,880 | - | 2.896% | Business transaction | 1,555,794 | - | - | - | - | 871,735 | 871,735 |
| 0 | The Company | APAQ Hubei | Other receivables - related party | Yes | 176,940 | 1770,880 | - | 2.896% | Short-term Financing | - | Subsidiary business needs | - | - | - | 871,735 | 871,735 |

Note 1. The amount of the Company's loan to an individual company or business with which the Company has business relationship shall be limited to the total value of the underlying transactions between the parties.

Note 2. The aggregate amount of the Company's loans to others shall be limited to 40 percent of the total shareholder equity of the parent company as specified in the balance sheet of the Company's consolidated financial statements audited and certified by a CPA for the most recent year.

(5) The policies, main reasons for gain or loss, and future countermeasures with respect to derivatives transaction: The Company issued the second domestic unsecured convertible corporate bond in 2020. The redemption right of convertible corporate bonds is NT\$0 of non-derivatives instruments.

3. Future R&D plans and estimated expenses:

In addition to keep investing in coiled mainboard application market, the Company continues to develop high-voltage and high-reliability capacitors for applications in power supply and industrial machines, including adding the chip-type capacitor product line for laptop applications. The expenditure in R&D in 2021 is expected to continue to increase to about 3.5% of revenue.

4. The impact of changes in major domestic/overseas policies and regulations on the Company's finance and business, and the response thereto:

The Company operates in accordance with the relevant laws and regulations of this and other countries in which it does business, and the personnel involved also closely observe and reflect the changes in laws and regulations as they take place for management decision making. Therefore, the Company stays informed of and can formulate timely responses to important changes in domestic and foreign policies.

5. The impact of changes in technology and industries during the past year on the Company's finance and business, and the response thereto:

The Company continues to invest a great amount of resources in developing new technologies and timely and adequately assesses the industrial trend and changes. The Company will continue to adjust its business strategies while observing the trends in future technology. During the past year up to the date of publication of this annual report, there has not been any instance where changes in technology and industries have significantly impacted the Company's finance or business.

6. The impact of any shift in corporate image during the past year on the Company's risk management, and the response thereto:

The Company operates business on principles of reliability and accountability and maintains a positive corporate image. During the past year up to the date of publication of this annual report, there has not been any instance where a shift in corporate image has significantly impacted the Company's risk management.

7. The projected benefits and potential risks in mergers and acquisitions, and the response thereto: The Company was not involved in merger or acquisition in this period.
8. The projected benefits and potential risks in plant expansion, and the response thereto: The Company did not undertake any project in plant expansion in this period.
9. Risks in centralization of purchase or sales channels and the response thereto:
 - (1)Purchase: The Company's main raw materials are aluminum foil, electrolytic paper, guide pin, colloidal particle and aluminum case, in which the cathode side of the aluminum foil is mainly supplied by Chinese manufacturers at current, consistent with the characteristics of centralization of procurement on the supply side. In order to reduce the risks associated with centralized procurement, the Company is actively seeking to use alternative materials from more diversified sources in the production of new products while building and maintaining good cooperative relationships with the domestic and foreign suppliers to ensure we do not have to worry about shortage of supply.
 - (2)Sales: The Company mainly sells to PC system manufacturers in the Asian-Pacific region and maintains intimate and positive business relationships with the clients. Besides faithfully maintaining the loyal clientele, the Company also strives to develop new products and new clients so to reduce the risks associated with centralization of sales.
10. The risks of mass transfer or exchange of shares by the directors, supervisors, or shareholders of more than ten percent of the Company's shares, their impact on the Company, and the response thereto: None.
11. The risk of change in management right, its impact on the Company, and the response thereto: None.
12. Incidents of litigation or injunction: None.
13. Other important risks and responses thereto: None.

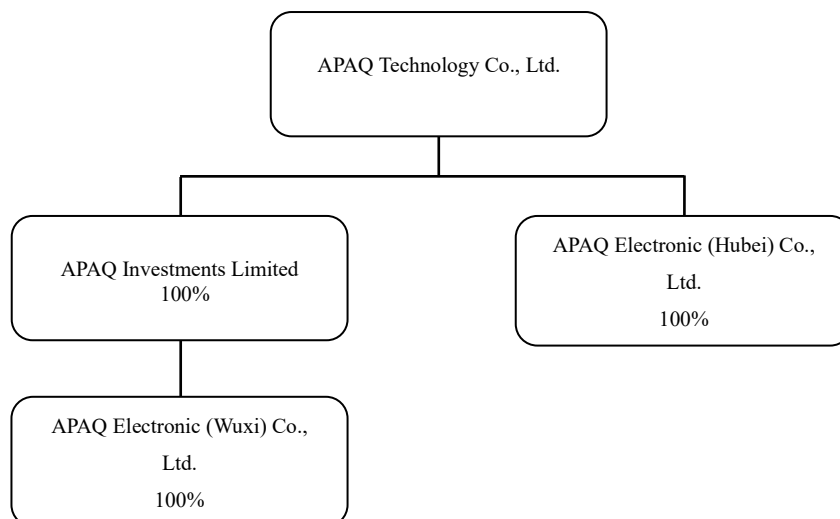
VII. Other matters: None

Chapter 8. Special Disclosure

I. Relevant Data of Affiliated Companies:

(I) Overview of affiliated companies

1. Organization chart of affiliated companies



2. Names of affiliated companies and their basic information:

Unit: NTD thousand

| Company name | Date of Founding (Investment) | Address | Paid-up capital | Primary business |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|
| APAQ Investments Limited | 2006 | Samoa | 1,848,176 | Holding |
| APAQ Electronic (Wuxi) Co., Ltd. | 2007 | Wuxi City, Jiangsu Province | 1,293,113 | Production and sales of electronic components |
| APAQ Electronic (Hubei) Co., Ltd. | 2019 | Shiyan City, Hubei Province | 120,550 | Production and sales of electronic components |

3. Subordinate company or companies in which the Company has direct or indirect control over management of the personnel, finance or business operations as specified in Article 369 of the Company Act, Paragraph 2, Subparagraph 2: None.

4. Information on the directors, supervisors, and general managers of each affiliated company:

| Company name | Title | Name or representative | Number of shares in thousands | % |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|------|
| APAQ Investments Limited | Director | APAQ Technology Co., Ltd. Representative: Tun-Jen Cheng | 44,504 | 100% |
| APAQ Electronic (Wuxi) Co., Ltd. | Director | APAQ Investments Limited Representatives: Tun-Jen Cheng, Ching-Feng Lin and Hsi-Tung Lin | Note | 100% |
| | General Manager | Ching-Feng Lin | Note | 0% |
| APAQ Electronic (Hubei) Co., Ltd. | Director | APAQ Technology Co., Ltd. Representative: Tun-Jen Cheng | Note | 100% |
| | General Manager | Ching-Feng Lin | Note | 0% |

Note: The company is a limited company with no share issued.

5. The names of the directors, supervisors, and general managers of affiliated companies and the number of shares they hold: None.

(II) Operations overview of affiliated companies

Unit: NTD thousand

| Company name | Capital | Total asset value | Total liabilities | Equity | Revenue | Operating profit (loss) | Gain (loss) during this period |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| APAQ Investments Limited | 1,848,176 | 1,872,028 | 4,968 | 1,867,060 | 0 | (3,557) | 105,887 |
| APAQ Electronic (Wuxi) Co., Ltd. | 1,293,113 | 2,432,349 | 608,368 | 1,823,981 | 1,964,942 | 158,503 | 107,913 |
| APAQ Electronic (Hubei) Co., Ltd. | 120,550 | 257,424 | 105,511 | 151,913 | 224,947 | 33,999 | 25,362 |

(III) Consolidated financial statements of affiliated companies: Please refer to page 81 to 136 of this annual report.**(IV) Business scope of the Company and its subsidiaries**

The scope of business of the Company and its subsidiaries encompasses the research, development, production, and sales of subminiature capacitor products having high-temperature resistance, long life, and low impedance and the research, development, and production of high-voltage capacitors, chip-type capacitors, organic-semiconductor solid capacitors, and high-storage capacitors upon customer demand.

- II. Securities issued by private placement in the past year up to the date of publication of this annual report: None.
- III. Securities of the Company held or disposed by subsidiaries in the past year up to the date of publication of this annual report: None.
- IV. Other Necessary Supplemental Information: None.

V. Any Event Which Has a Material Impact on the Company's Shareholders' Rights and Interests or Securities Prices as Specified in Article 36 of the Securities and Exchange Act, Paragraph 3, Subparagraph 2:

The events which had material impact on the Company's shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices as specified in Article 36 of the Securities and Exchange Act, Paragraph 3, Subparagraph 2, in the past year up to the date of the publication of this annual report are posted on the Market Observation Post System (MOPS) as required by regulations. MOPS website is: <https://mops.twse.com.tw/>.

| Date | Item |
|-------------------|---|
| January 29, 2020 | Announcement on behalf of subsidiaries in mainland China of the delay in returning to work after the Spring Festival until February. 10 |
| February 11, 2020 | Announcement of repayment upon maturity of the Company's first issue of domestic unsecured convertible corporate bond. |
| March 24, 2020 | Announcement of convening regular shareholders' meeting upon resolution of the Company's Board of Directors |
| May 6, 2020 | Announcement of convening regular shareholders' meeting upon resolution of the Company's Board of Directors (additional agenda) |
| May 6, 2020 | Announcement of dividend distribution upon resolution of the Company's Board of Directors |
| May 6, 2020 | Announcement of the Board of Directors' approval of the Company's appointment of the governance executives |
| May 6, 2020 | Announcement of the increase in investment in APAQ Electronic (Hubei) Co., Ltd., in mainland China upon resolution of the Company's Board of Directors |
| June 17, 2020 | Announcement of the important resolutions of at the Company's shareholders' meeting |
| June 17, 2020 | Announcement of the reelection of the Chairman of the Company's Board of Directors |
| June 17, 2020 | Announcement of the appointment of members to the fourth Remuneration Committee upon resolution of the Company's Board of Directors |
| June 17, 2020 | Announcement of the establishment of the Company's Audit Committee |
| June 17, 2020 | Announcement of the approval of reelection results of Directors at the 2020 annual shareholders' meeting |
| June 17, 2020 | Announcement of the approval of the revocation of non-compete covenant for newly elected directors at the Company's 2020 annual shareholders' meeting |
| July 3, 2020 | Announcement of the base date for the Company's dividend distribution |
| August 4, 2020 | Compliance of the amount of additional loan to the wholly owned subsidiary (APAQ Wuxi) with the standards set forth in the Regulations Governing Loaning of Funds and Making of Endorsements/Guarantees by Public Companies, Article 22, Paragraph 1, Subparagraph 3. |
| August 4, 2020 | Compliance of the amount of additional loan to the wholly owned subsidiary (APAQ Hubei) with the standards set forth in the Regulations Governing Loaning of Funds and Making of Endorsements/Guarantees by Public Companies, Article 22, Paragraph 1, Subparagraph 3. |
| August 4, 2020 | Compliance of the endorsement/guarantee for the wholly owned subsidiary (APAQ Wuxi) with the standards set forth in the Regulations Governing Loaning of Funds and Making of Endorsements/Guarantees by Public Companies, Article 25, Paragraph 1, Subparagraphs 3 and 4. |
| August 4, 2020 | Compliance of the endorsement/guarantee for the wholly owned subsidiary (APAQ Hubei) with the standards set forth in the Regulations Governing Loaning of Funds and |

| Date | Item |
|-------------------|---|
| | Making of Endorsements/Guarantees by Public Companies, Article 25, Paragraph 1, Subparagraphs 3 and 4. |
| November 5, 2020 | Announcement of the submission to the Board of Directors of the consolidated financial statements for the third quarter of 2020. |
| November 6, 2020 | Announcement of the change of the General Manager on behalf of the subsidiary APAQ Electronic (Wuxi) Co., Ltd. |
| November 6, 2020 | Announcement of the change of the CEO on behalf of the subsidiary APAQ Electronic (Wuxi) Co., Ltd. |
| November 11, 2020 | Announcement of the participation of the Company upon invitation in the institutional investors' conference at the Grant Fortune Securities |
| February 25, 2021 | Announcement of the approval of the 2020 consolidated financial statements upon resolution of the Company's Board of Directors |
| February 25, 2021 | Announcement of convening regular shareholders' meeting upon resolution of the Company's Board of Directors |
| February 25, 2021 | Announcement of the Board of Directors' approval of the Company's revocation of the non-compete covenant for the managerial officers |
| April 27, 2021 | Announcement of the repayment upon maturity of the Company's second issue of domestic unsecured convertible corporate bond. |
| May 7, 2021 | Announcement of the submission to the Board of Directors of the Company's consolidated financial statements for the first quarter of 2021 |
| May 7, 2021 | Announcement of dividend distribution upon resolution of the Company's Board of Directors |

APAQ Technology Co., Ltd.



Representative: Tun-Jen Cheng



General Manager: Hsi-Tung Lin



Printed on May 7, 2021